	CW/ams/2	697
1	NEW YORK STATE : DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	
2	IN THE MATTER	
3	of	
4	MEETING	
5	CONCERNING	
6	Determination of criteria and strategy havi	ng
7	to do with habitability of Love Canal, Niag	
8	Falls, New York.	axa
9		
10	MINUTES OF MERTING 1 11	
11	MINUTES OF MEETING held at the Red Jacke	and the second sec
12	Inn, Niagara Falls, New York, on Friday, June 29,	, 1984,
13	commencing at 8:30 a.m.	
14	CHAIRMAN: MICHAEL WELTY, MD.	
	PANEL MEMBERS: THOMAS CHALMERS, M.D.	
15	MARTHA R. FOWLKES, Ph.D. ROBERT HUFFAKER, Ph.D.	
16	PATRICIA MILLER, Ph.D. FREDERICK G. POHLAND, Ph.D.	
17	I. GLENN SIPES, Ph.D. MICHAEL STOLINE, Ph.D.	
18	JAN A. STOLWIJK, M.D. DANIEL VANDERMEER.	
19	WARREN WINKELSTEIN, M.D.	
20		· .
21	MAY BE TAKEN FOT 2DAY	
22		
23	JUL 1 8 1984	
-		
i	• •	

	698
	DR. WELTY: I think we should begin now.
1	We have all of the consultants here except for
2	Drs. Miller and Fowlkes that we're expecting.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: Is Ellen coming?
4	DR. WELTY: Apparently she is unable to
5	attend.
6	I think we should get started. We've got
7	an awful lot of material to cover during this day.
8	I appreciate all of you making the effort to come
9	up and progress with this deliberation.
10	I wanted to start off with just a recapit-
11	ulation of what we're here to do. I outlined on
12	the board the five different options for the
13	criteria that we had discussed early on after our
14	first meeting.
15	The first was that I don't know which
16	order they were in but at any rate, one of them was
17	the comparative habitability criteria, in other
18	words, comparing the environmental conditions at
19	Love Canal with some control area as a means of
20	setting up criteria. This was one option that som
21	of you said you felt would be feasible.
22	The second was a risk assessment and this
23	would involve the standard techniques of risk

Į.

assessment but would be more complicated than in many situations because of the large number of 1 chemicals that are known to exist in the Love Canal 2 area and applying the risk assessment technology 3 to the numerous chemicals is one of the drawbacks 4 of this particular methodology. 5 6 Adequacy of remedial action, this is one thing that we had discussed as an important part of 7 habitability criteria. Another is to look at the 8 canal in terms of toxic landfill and does it meet 9 the standard criteria for a toxic landfill and of 10 course the fifth we'll probably end up with is 11 a combination of permutations of these other four 12 options. 13 14 So I wanted to just start the meeting off with a review of these options that we had previously 15 discussed because that's really the focus of the 16 17 day's activities is to try to put some real meat 18 into some of those and come up with, hopefully, a 19 beginning of a draft of the criteria as we progress 20 throughout the day. 21 The first item on the agenda is involving 22 the data and CH2M Hill, Steve Hoffman will be the

one discussing the four items on this particular

699

¥ ...

	700
	aspect of this agenda.
1	Steve, are you ready to go through that?
2	. If you want to just come up here so the folks can
3	see you.
4	MR. HOFFMAN: Very quickly the terms of
5	the inventory of data tied up in litigation, just
6	within the last week the DOL released approximatel
7	nine more documents to us and they still have
8	another group that they are going through which we
9	expect to get word from them by next Thursday as t
10	the release on those particular documents. I
11	think in general we feel at this point in time that
12	none of the remaining documents that haven't been
13	released contain significant information in them.
14	We are continuing to review that. What we have
15	been told by DOJ is that in all cases the data
16	contained within those documents they considered
17	confidential are in other documents and are avail-
18	able from other sources. The assessment to date
19	indicates that nothing significant is not availabl
20	in the other sources of information released to us
21	We look to be in pretty good shape in that particu
22	area.
23	Progress of the QA/QC task, at this point

in time a draft QA/QC alternatives memoranda. 1 rather longer than a normal memoranda, essentially 2 a report about this thick, is out for review with 3 the QA/QC committee that parallels this group right 4 now. We're expecting review comments back from them 5 by the 11th of July. 6 There will be a TRC meeting right now on 7 the 18th of July at which point there will be a 8 verbal presentation of those alternatives to both 9 the TRC and the public afterwards. 10 DR. STOLWIJK: These are QA/QC on what has 11 gone before or what is to be? 12 MR. HOFFMAN: What has gone before, the 13 existing data. 14 The 18th will be a presentation, verbal 15 presentation of these to get some initial reactions 16 from both the public and the TRC at which time we 17 will then produce, we will meet with the subcommittee 18 following that TRC meeting and come to a conclusion 19 on a final memoranda and recommendation. That 20 document will then be released to the TRC and the 21 public, to the entire group sitting here early in 22 August. 23 DR. CHALMERS: I forgot what TRC stands

	702
	for.
1	MR. HOFFMAN: Technical Review Committe
2	It's essentially the guide, regulatory guide that
3	exists.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: It's the interagency group
5	that is looking at this whole problem.
6	MR. HOFFMAN: Right.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: Representatives of the
8	various agencies, is that correct?
9	MR. HOFFMAN: Yes, it has US EPA Region 2
10	EPA Headquarters, CBC, DOH, Department of Environ-
11	mental Conservation of New York.
12	Anyway, so that task is still moving along
13	on schedule.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: Just for my information,
15	when did that TRC get established?
15	MR. HOFFMAN: November last year.
17	DR. STOLWIJK: What form?
18	MR. VANDERMEER: It was conceived in
19	August of last year.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: What form did the coordina
21	tion between various agencies take before that?
22	MR. VANDERMEER: There was none. That
23	was why the TRC was established. If there was

ł.

T

	703
	before that, it was on an ad hoc basis.
1	DR. STOLWIJK: That's what I sort of
2	detected.
3	MR. HOFFMAN: I will let Martha
4	Monserrate speak about the progress of the data
5	comp, of the data organization compilation when I
6	get done here. She has a few things more to hand
7	out that describes in terms of the feasibility
8	of compiling information on Sentinal chemicals.
9	This was something that Tom asked me to look at.
10	As it was described to me, it was what
11	would it take to look at two or three chemicals
12	at the canal and compile all the information from
13	all the various media and all the various locations
14	based on what our review of the data indicates.
15	It will probably take us one to two and a half
16	months to do that effort. It would be a partial
17	effort at best. It would not contain anything at
18	all quantitative in terms of quality assurance or
19	quality control because that methodology has not
20	even been developed yet.
21	My basic reaction is that it's a task
22	that once the data base management system is up
23	and running, it would be a duplication of that

1295) E

 \mathbf{i}

1	
	704
	particular effort labor, intensive duplication of
1	that effort. We will do what it is that our
2	instructions are. I think our feelings are at this
3	point in time is that that process would probably
4	raise more questions than it would answer.
5	DR. WELTY: Let me give some background
6	on that particular issue.
7	Dr. Davis suggested that we might look at
8	the Sentinal chemicals since it was not possible to
9	have all the data compiled in a format that we had
10	hoped for. She asked me to find out if this would
11	be feasible or not so that's the origin of the
12	question. She is not here today nor is Dr.
13	Silbergeld, who is also interested in this approach.
14	I guess this comes back to the whole issue of the
15	chicken and the egg situation in terms of the data.
16	When we conceived of your expertise in this
17	committee, we had hoped that you would give us
18	guidance in terms of setting up the criteria of
19	habitability. Once we had those criteria in the
20	framework that we felt was most practical and
21	applicable to the canalwell, to the EDA, I
22	should say, then Hill would have a better idea of
23	how to compile this data.

	705
	I still feel that that's the way we should
1	go with this particular issue. We should try to
2	develop these criteria and at least get an idea of
3	which of these five options we're going to take,
4	outline it to the best of our ability and that wil
5	give Hill a lot better feeling for how they might
6	best organize this data to apply to the criteria.
7	I don't know if any of you want to commen
8	at this point on that issue, if you have a
9	strenuous disagreement with that.
10	MR. HOFFMAN: Tom, let me make a couple
11	of comments. Primarily it's not an issue of
12	
13	whether we can or cannot supply it. It's an issue
14	of time. If we had anticipated a process that wen
15	along and parallel to this, as Marthawe dis-
16	tributed to you a list of all the environmental
	data that exists and the process of organizing it
17	and putting that into a data base management
18	system is quite time consuming.
19	In addition, the quality assurance, quality
20	control efforts with that data is time consuming.
21	We're looking at some time this winter, early
22	winter probably before we have those tasks to a
23	point where they will be able to spit out all the

	1
	706
	data in any way people might imagine wanting it
1	and make it available and have some assessment as
2	to the quality of that data.
3	DR. STOLINE: Is all the data that exists
4	in the manuscripts that you're finding and
5	periodicals and so on, is all that being computerized?
6	MR. HOFFMAN: Ultimately that will be, yes.
7	DR. STOLINE: So that aspect of it is
8	really under the purvey of the other group that's
9	working, the quality control group rather than this
10	group?
11	MR. HOFFMAN: To an extent. What the data
12	base management computerization system will do will
13	depend partly on what the habitability criteria are
14	and how the data needs to be represented through
15	that, how the QA/QC group wants to see the data
16	of quality assurance and quality control, that
. 17	provides an input on how this data base management
18	system will work. Also, the data base system
19	will be used by the Department of Justice in
20	litigation. They have some input. There is three
21	different groups that have input on how that data
22	base management system will work. We're just now
23	beginning the first steps to design that computer

Q.

2 ⁻² -12	7.0.7
	system. There is just a horrendous amount of
1	computerized data out therethat's a poor choice
2	of words, an awful lot. It's on a variety of
3	different systems.
. 4	DR. POHLAND: I guess when the initial
5	request for the Sentinal chemicals came about,
6	as I understood it, it was an attempt to search for
7	some focus of what might be used as chemicals that
8	could fall into these options like comparisons and
9	so forth because it doesn't make much sense to
10	think about chemicals for which there obviously
11	is little data and maybe concentrations that are
12	not very meaningful. It would seem to me that in
13	your perusal of the data that perhaps you could get
14	a feeling for something that comes close to the
15	notion of Sentinal chemicals.
16	I'm waiting for somebody-to tell me, for
17	instance, which ones we're going to focus on
18	because in terms of remedial option I have to know
19	that. I'm wondering whether your evaluation of the
20	data hasn't gone far enough now that you couldn't
21	kind of characterize a group of chemicals, maybe
22	by nature, for instance, dioxin, if that is in fact
23	a Sentinal chemical, is it from your perusal?

4

8 8

	MR. HOFFMAN: We're not saying we can't
1	do that. We're saying to do that is probably a
2	one to two month effort, to go through that exercise
3	and also pointing out that after having gone
4	through that exercise, there would still be a series
5	of unanswered questions dealing with the quality of
6	one data set versus another data set.
7	DR. POHLAND: I understand that but I'm
8	wondering whether in the analysis of the data even
9	only to the extent of getting it into the computer
10	and so forth, whether you haven't gotten an
11	impression about certain types or groups of
12	chemicals that continuously pop up as indicators?
13	DR. STOLWIJK: What I think we are faced
14	with is there is a certain group of chemicals that
15	occur in higher concentrations and it's easier to
16	measure than others. As a result they tend to
17	get measured. So you see a routine of certain
18	sets of chemicals that form a part of a battery
19	that people have experienced that are relatively
20	convenient to measure. They are being measured
21	and this is what Steve is indicating. They are
22	being measured with a degree of accuracy and a
23	degree of appropriateness for instrumentation and
- E E	

2

- 15

708

9 Q

Ŧ

ł

procedure that causes it to be classified in different classes of reliability. You can adopt 1 some conventions of some sort as to which ones 2 you value more than others and which ones you will 3 basically disregard. 4 MR. HOFFMAN: That's what the QA/QC 5 procedures---6 DR. STOLWIJK: That's what the QA/QC 7 procedures are going to do. 8 I've been doing some thinking, as I 9 should, over the past period of doing anything on 10 the basis of specific chemicals and specific 11 concentrations leads to a problem. It is necessary 12 to do that in order to do any kind of formal risk 13 assessment because otherwise --- unless you have the 14 concentrations, you can't do that. 15 Once you have the formal risk assessment 16 and if some of the participants in the process 17 don't like the outcome of whatever you have pro-18 duced, you leave yourself open to the introduction 19 into the discussion of other chemicals that are not 20 considered. There is no general agreement by all 21 the participants that once you accept a certain 22 set of chemicals that, in fact, that the discussion 23

	710
	in the future will be limited to that set of
1	chemicals. Anybody dissatisfied with the outcome
2	of whatever happens, either our recommendations or
3	the decisions made by the local agencies is faced
4	with a situation that, let's say, the Environmental
5	Defense Fund can effectively bring in another
6	chemical and say that is all fine but you haven't
7	done this one and what about that? This is a
8	process which tells me that if we make a decision
9	which is based on specific chemical determinations
10	of specific chemicals and specific concentrations
11	and specific locations, you are going to have that
. 12	accepted if in general the decision is accepted.
13	If the decision is not accepted, there is no
14	amount of formal recommendations or formal
15	determinations that we can set up, recommend or
16	that the state or anybody else can implement.
17	I had a fairly lengthy discussion with
18	Ellen Silbergeld the other day in another complex
19	and it is quite clear that organizations like hers
20	will always reserve the right to reopen anything
21	if, as a result of our determinations, the outcome
22	is not something that they are happy with. It is
23	clear that they have the ability to do so at any

· · ·

	time and that means to me more than ever that the
1	paper that Miller and Fowlkes gave us is something
2	to be taken very seriously. They, in fact, men-
3	tioned and I think we've all seen a copy of it,
4	they mentioned the reopening of things. I talked
5	to Ellen Silbergeld about how you reopened things
6	and I was given fifteen different scenarios about
7	how the whole thing can be destabilized and
8	reopened. That is a situation which makes me
9	feel very uncomfortable about anything that is based
10	on very specific numbers and any kind of methodology
11	that attempts to assure people.
12	When you use methodology that is based on
13	numbers, then you have the danger of it being
14	reopened, which is clearly, is clearly possible to
15	do. The other danger that you have is that we are
16	giving with those numbers something that can be
17	interpreted as a warranty. That warranty I don't
18	think any of us takes seriously, believes in or
19	even believes that we can give but there is an
20	implied warranty with that kind of approach which
21	makes me feel that by far the better approach is
22	to leave the Sentinal chemicals alone, to leave
23	the risk, the formal risk assessment out and to go
	F A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A

35 - 36

45

4

1

7.11

•

 $\left(+ \right)$

	by an approach which relies much more heavily on
1	comparisons which is a form of reassurance that
2	can be given and to rely much more heavily on the
. 3	efficacy combined with the comparison, efficacy
4	of remedial treatment and rely on the assurance of
5	maintenance of these treatment methods.
6	This, I think, together provides something
7	that can be agreed or not agreed to, but at least
8	it cannot be assailed and it cannot be reopened
9	which is the thing that I fear will happen if we
10	go to specific numbers. It is an invitation to
11	reopen the situation. That's the thing, that's the
12	major conclusion that I have come to.
13	I have written some of these things down
14	in a memo that I think is being duplicated and I
15	believe that we need to see whether together we
16	can arrive at a formulation that uses that particu-
17	lar approach and see whether it gets agreement.
18	If we can get agreement on that to all parties that
19	are present, then I think it will not be likely to
20	be reopened because it is an agreement on a
21	principle rather than an agreement on a whole lot
22	of details. If we can get agreement on a
23	principle as to how to proceed without having it
8	

э.

	tied down in lots of numbersI don't envy Steve's
1	task he would have. I have now gotten the big
2	bunch of material you have gotten. For the purposes
3	of what we need to do, if it is to be assurance,
4	then that data will not do it. It will not produce
5	assurance. I think the data was not gotten in a
6	manner that makes it amenable to produce assurance.
7	It was, I think, for a whole lot of reasons a lack
8	of coordination in how the data was obtained, the
9	comparability of these data. I was able to find
10	very few data that I could find a counterpoint for
11	that was comparable. There are numbers but they
12	are not comparable. I found one set of observations
13	that I believe is comparable. That is in the
14	little report that is being duplicated. That
15	particular comparison was done by the same laboratory
16	using the same protocol and the same equipment and
17	the same procedures four years apart. One was
18	measurements made in the ring one of the atmosphere
19	as obtained in July of '78, I think, and it had, I
20	think, about seven or eight concentrations of the
21	normal chemical soup that you find at these sites.
22	This same group measured in a very wide
23	range of locations in New Jersey in the general

. *

	714
	environment and they measured the exposure of
1	people living in New Jersey on a 24 hour basis and
2	measured what the exposure was in these same
3	chemicals. In that table I present the comparison
4	numbers. They are comparable. These are the data
5	for July '78 in ring one and data in Bayonne and
6	Elizabeth, New Jersey, as they now occur in the
7	general population of hundreds of thousands of
8	people living under those concentrations. That's
9	for air.
10	For water we have the contact problem of
11	surface water and the data for that I haven't been
12	able to evaluate in the same way. I haven't been
13	able to find data of the same. I suggest if we
14	can get Steve concentrated on similar things that
15	we can make comparisons with other locations about
16	that are really comparable and unassailable, not
17	meant to be comprehensive but indicative, I think
18	we may find that we can find a comparison base
19	which is that first strategy that will be usable
20	for not only the ambient air but also for the soil
21	contact and the water.
22	I think the drinking water situation is
23	reasonably well under control. I don't see the

.

	drinking water being a problem. The concentrations
1	are sometimes troublesome and it is suffering the
2	same fate that a lot of water companies are having
3	at the moment trying to meet all the requirements
4	simultaneously and the chlorination is causing a
5	problem from time to time. They're all trying to
6	deal with it but there are a great many municipal
7	water companies having the same problems. I don't
8	believe that the water here can be made out to be
9	a problem. I think the water here is less than
10	perfect but it is no worse than it is in a very
11	large number of relatively small water companies
12	that are having the exact same difficulties.
13	The remaining problem that I see is the
14	problems that might occur in the residence. The
15	measurements in New Jersey indicate that people in
16	New Jersey have a concentration during the day,
17	during the whole day, their own personal exposure
18	is higher than the ambient concentration to these
19	chemicals so most of the exposure in New Jersey is
20	picked up inside the residence. That's where it
21	comes from. That means that the concentrations of
22	these particular pollutants in New Jersey is
23	higher in the residences than it is outside and
	TE TO OUCSIDE alla

S - 32

	that again indicates that it is the normal everyday
1	chemicals that you use, the mix of chemicals that
2	we live with, that we have in our consumer products
3	and whatnot that concentrate in our houses, that
4	concentrate higher than outside. We do not have
5	at the moment comparable concentrations, at least
6	I couldn't find it measured inside the residences
7	in the EDA.
8	I would suggest that if we can get one
9	additional thing, it would be awfully good to get
10	some internal concentrations in the residences in
11	the EDA and I would suggest that we take residences
12	that are occupied, not residences that are un-
13	occupied because they'll be lower, but residences
14	that are occupied, and compare them with residences
15	in Buffalo or someplace in the not too distant, in
16	the not too great distance. Probably it doesn't
17	need to be done in very many of them. I think you
18	could probably do that in no more than ten of
19	these properly located according to some protocol
20	that EPA or somebody else is currently using.
21	I think that would give us an indication
22	of what concentrations are in the lived-in residences

15 - 32

<u>85</u>

23

*

.

in the EDA in terms of the indoor concentration.

33

I can see that that would give you the basis for comparison. Nobody knows which way that's going 1 to come out but I think it gives you an indication 2 that is not biased by all the things that are going 3 to be questioned about the old data. 4 I think on that basis we can then come to 5 some kind of overall assessment based on the like-6 lihood of gradual reduction of whatever is there 7 now. If we can document that, that's very good 8 also and I don't know whether we can or not. 9 We have to look at that treatment plant 10 to a great extent to see what the flow out is. We 11 also could perhaps find out whether the migration 12 from the soil in the EDA to the air is diminishing 13 and that could be diminished if we could find 14 time trends in the air concentration in the EDA 15 between 1978 and now. Unfortunately, I think 16 nothing was measured in the EDA at that time as I 17 can't find anything. I can't find any measurements 18 in the EDA of the outside atmosphere. 19 20 DR. HUFFAKER: Larry, did we do some ambient in '78 in the area out of doors? 21 22 DR. STOLWIJK: You did but in ring one. 23 I'm pretty sure I did but MR. KAMINSKY:

	718
	I can't remember the details.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: There were some at the
2	schools. Let's look.
3	DR. STOIWIJK: But I think if there is an
4	effect of the remediation of the concentrations
5	in the atmosphere outside, in the EDA, then the
6	difference between '78 and '84 probably would show,
7	There would have to be some diminution of that
8	concentration and that would then establish the
9	fact that it is better and getting even better that
10	it is now. I think it is the direction that
11	makes basically, makes it possible for all groups
12	to recognize that the situation here is acceptable
13	and becoming more acceptable and that is the
14	atmosphere and the spirit we have to create. If
15	that doesn't work, nothing else will. I think it's
16	going to be simpler to achieve that than to go the
17	route we otherwise would have to take which I think
18	as Steve said, it would become horrendous. I
19	think it would not be definitive.
20	DR. WELTY: Thank you for summarizing your
21	thoughts for this and I think it sets a good frame
22	work. Rather than get into detailed discussion of
23	that now, we have some essentially informational

	719
	items we need to get through and then we can go
1	ahead and discuss your proposal in more detail after
2	that.
3	Did you have anything else on the data
4	organization that you wanted to say?
5	MR. HOFFMAN: Martha needs to spend a
6	few minutes and hand something out.
7	MS. MONSERRATE: I just handed out three
8	new documents to you. One is an addendum to the
9	sampling efforts summaries that you were given a
10	week ago. This includes basically the soils data
11	and a lot of these reports were just recently
12	released by the Department of Law as now being not
13	confidential documents. You will see that those
14	are marked as being formerly being confidential
15	in the reference documents column.
16	These tables, I might point out, were
17	prepared in order to give you an overview of
18	
19	sampling efforts that were done. The results and
20	comments columns may not give you specific results
2-32	in every instance. I tried where that information
21	was obvious in the reports to pull it out and list
22	it there for you but it's not meant to be an
23	exhaustive summary of every single effort. I just

× .

S	720
	just hope to give you an overview of what had been
1	done.
2	I'm also giving you today a list of the
3	Love Canal sources. This should help you to
4	follow the document listing that was sent out
5	earlier this week. As you know, there are some
6	700 documents now in our system and in the listing
7	you're provided there, they're listed alphabetical
8	by source code so this index to the source code
9	should be helpful to you.
10	Finally, I'm giving you this list of
11	chemicals from Love Canal and other areas. I.
12	prepared a table based on EPA monitoring reports
13	and a couple of other sources including the Inter-
14	agency Task Report and the SRI International Report
15	which is concerned with ambient air quality in
16	cities around the country. What I tried to do was
17	to list all the chemicals identified in each of
18	
19	those documents and give you some idea of what
20	media were sampled, what states they were disposed
21	in for the Hooker Chemicals and for the SRI, the
22	relative toxicities of some of the chemicals. If
23	you decide to look into Sentinal Chemicals, this
-	may be a good start.

32

<u>.</u>

 $\overline{\mathcal{M}}$

65

¥

÷

	721
	DR. WELTY: Thank you very much.
1	DR. POHLAND: While we're on that issue,
2	I'd like to determine whether or not from what was
3	said just here we are abandoning the Sentinal
4	chemical idea in preference to this comparative
5	search for data. Personally, I prefer the latter
6	because I think the strategy that was outlined is
7	the only one that we're really going to be able to
8	come to grips with and if indeed it's going to take
9	so much time to get a fix on so-called Sentinal
10	chemicals, I would rather see the current emphasis
11	placed on this search for comparisons and establish
12	that as an agreement in the panel because I think
13	today we were supposed to come up with first cut on
14	criteria and if we don't come to grips with this
15	kind of philosophical question, we're not going to
16	come to grips with the criteria.
17	DR. WELTY: How do the other consultants
18	feel about that?
19	DR. SIPES: Perhaps we should at least go
20	through some of the work that was done here on
21	these reports and if we can get through that in the
22	morning, spend part of the afternoon trying to get
23	down to the philosophical point, because I tell you

í

....

	I had a hell of a time trying to go through those
1	documents and trying to find, as it was pointed ou
2	to find data that would be acceptable and not
3	challenged and trying to choose a representative
4	class of chemicals and I have a small report to go
5	through that gives a plea that something needs to
6	be done to either have a task force to look at the
7	data and make a decision if we would go the Sentin
8	route or come up with some other alternative
9	approach. I think we perhaps, in the light of what
10	was said, should go through the report but keep in
11	mind that these are the problems.
12	DR. POHLAND: One other point that I'd
13	like to make, when you give comments, sometimes the
14	comments aren't very helpful.
15	For instance, in your new handout here.
16	the purpose of study was to detect any contamination
17	in swales and then detailed log provided.
18	Well, I guess that's an invitation for me
19	to get the document and look at it myself.
20	MS. MONSERRATE: Yes, it is.
21	DR. POHLAND: I just wanted to establish
22	that.
23	DR. WELTY: We're going to make a little

8 - ¥

÷Ω

	72 3
	switch in the agenda at this point. We have with
1	us Bob Senior.
2	Bob, are you back there? You want to come
3	up here, Bob? Bob is the on site engineer for the
4	Love Canal remediation efforts and he has kindly
5	agreed to come over and update us on the progress
6	in the remediation of Love Canal.
7	Thank you for coming, Bob.
8	MR. SENIOR: First of all, my name is
9	Bob Senior. I'm Senior Sanitary Engineer and I
10	work in the western remedial section but I will be
11	on site for the duration of the construction taking
12	place at Love Canal.
13	I'm going to entertain any questions
14	related to the remedial work on site, the actual
15	physical construction. If there is any questions
16	dealing with the operation or maintenance, the
17	plasma arc furnace or things of this nature, we
18	have Nick Kolack with us today who will entertain
19	those concerns.
20	I have some handouts. What I'd like to
21	do is go over the handouts in a little bit of detail
22	and summarize as much as possible just from the
23	handouts and then entertain any questions you might

,

	72 4
	have at the end of the discussion. It's unfortunate
1	some of you were at the June meeting when we went
2	over this with the public, I think you're going
3	to have to listen to this for a second time around.
4	Turning to the first page of the handout,
5	there is a summary. What these are is the major
6	elements of work to be completed not in detail.
7	They're in sequence. That's what we're hoping to
8	do when we get our construction and our heavy
9	equipment on site. Looking at the first one, the
10	pump chamber extension, what there is is there is
11	four major pump stations that service the site.
12	What they do is they collect the leachate which is
13	the material that's in the ground and it drains
14	into these pump stations. These pump stations
15	send it to the treatment plant. What we have to do
16	now is to bring a couple of these-pump chambers up
17	to grade. For example, the existing ground level
18	right now has to be raised to accommodate our new
19	liner. What we have to do is conduct this operation,
20	raise these pump chambers and do that before the
21	liner can be installed.
22	If you look on the second page, the only

thing I'm doing is repeating what's already listed

23

 \mathbb{S}^{2}

	725
	for you in detail. Again, the second thing,
1	grading and
2	DR. POHLAND: Bob, can we interrupt you
3	as you go along? With regard to the pump chamber,
4	it's my understanding that in the southern section
5	that additional pumping capacities are being pro-
6	vided. Is that going to be accommodated at the
7	same time as your task?
8	MR. SENIOR: We have to coordinate that
9	work effort with the operation maintenance group.
10	For example, at pump stations 2 and 3 in the
11	southern zone, there is, if you remember, Fred,
12	there is fans and things of this nature so what we
13	have to do is raise that elevation to accommodate,
14	to keep those fans on line. I think it would be
15	something where we have to coordinate, for example,
16	with Nick's group where he would be doing the
17	modifications inside the pump chambers and we would
18	also, like our group would be running the electrical
19	systems to these pump chambers. We're going to have
20	to coordinate.
21	DR. POHLAND: Are the pump chambers large
22	enough to accommodate the new pumping capacity?
23	MR. SENIOR: Yes, no question about that.

— (5.—d.М.)	The second thing is grading and recompact-
1	ing the existing clay cap. If you drive by 95th
2	Street and you look out across the site, you see
3	mounds of material that have been stockpiled.
4	What we've done in phase 2 of the operations last
5	year is strip the existing clay cap of the top soil
6	that was on there. Why we've done this is we're
7	going to reuse this material when we finally come
8	and install the liner. We're going to save this
9	material and reuse it. You see those mounds of
10	material, that's nothing more than topsoil that
11	was stripped from the existing clay cap.
12	When we make note of recompacting the
13	existing clay cap, what we have done is they have
14	large pieces of equipment that scoop this material
15	up. When they do this, the existing clay cap is
16	disturbed. We have to go back now and the work is
17	well, we're just going to rough up that surface and
18	recompact the existing clay cap and then bring our
19	fill material on and install the liner.
20	What I have with me is a sample piece of
21	the liner that's going to be installed. What it is
22	is 40 millum thick and to give you an idea, 1 mill
23	is one one-thousandths of an inch. It's a high
	1

Ŧ

	121
	density polyethylene material, a thick plastic.
1	I'll submit it for everybody to take a look at it.
2	DR. WELTY: The way I like to think of
3	this as a lay person is just like a big umbrella
4	over the top of the canal. When the rain comes or
5	the snow melts, instead of all this water filtering
6	down through the clay cap and eventually going
7	through this rather complicated treatment process,
8	it runs off the top of the canal and goes into the
9	storm sewers. I think that's the main purpose, is
10	to reduce the amount of water that has to be
11	cleaned up through this leachate treatment process.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: What is the volume that
13	goes through that plant a year?
14	MR. KOLACK: About 4 million gallons a
15	year.
16	DR. POHLAND: But it's very seasonal.
17	DR. WELTY: The projection is that this
18	umbrella would reduce the flow by about 90 percent,
19	I believe you mentioned last time.
20	DR. CHALMERS: How long does it last?
21	When do you have to replace it?
22	MR. SENIOR: The liner itself?
23	DR. STOLWIJK: We hope a long time.

3.43

. *

.

· • -

1

10

38

ά.

	DR. POHLAND: Most liner manufacturers
1	won't warranty beyond twenty years. That doesn't
2	say it won't last longer.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: I've heard mentioned with a
4	bit of irony that we're going to cover that canal
5	with a plastic cap probably generated by the same
6	process and manufactured there.
7	MR. SENIOR: The third issue is the
8	installation of the underdrain system. Again, as
9	Tom pointed out, the sole function of this liner is
10	just nothing more than to handle the rain water,
11	the snow melt, any kind of infiltration that could
12	get in the collection system. What we have to do
13	is when this material is starting to percolate in
14	the ground is divert it and what this liner would
15	do is divert it to the sides. As it runs to the
16	sides, if you're familiar with this site towards
17	97th and 99th Streets, Frontier Avenue and Colvin
18	Boulevard, we have to collect this water and how
19	we do this is the installation of this underdrain
20	system. What it is is it's a pipe that just would
21	tie into the existing catch basin on site, collect
22	the rain water and convert it to storm sewers that
23	are off site, for example, at 95th and 100th Streets

13

-

÷

	The fourth item is the installation of
1	this synthetic membrane cover. I've passed around
2	a piece of that for everybody to observe. Currently
3	what the contractor is doing is taking rolls from
4	the site, and those are ten foot wide, taking three
5	of these roll sections together and seaming them
6	at his shop on Lockport Avenue. What that then
7	is going to save us time during the installation
8	when we finally mobilize on site to put the material
9	down.
10	Well, that's basically it.
11	DR. WELTY: These are in big rolls like a
12	roll of paper towels and you would roll it across
13	the canal and after you roll it across, as I under-
14	stand it, it's welded together and somehow put
15	together and I don't quite understand how that
16	happens.
17	MR. SENIOR: It's a heat seaming operation.
18	They have a machine that would actually overlap the
19	panels and it's a very slow process. As you run
20	this machine along, it just fuses the panels
21	together. What we're hoping to accomplish now is
22	to do as much as we can in the shop and save the
23	time spent on the cap actually welding.

 \mathbb{R}^{d}

÷

5	
	· 7 39
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do the existing storm
1	sewers have enough access capacity to take this
2	huge amount of water that's going to come off that
3	camp?
4	MR. SENIOR: We're also constructing some
5	new drainage entrances, too, and hooking up with
6	some of the existing drainage inputs and storm
7	deicing all the way around the site.
8	The fifth item is site grading.
9	DR. STOIWIJK: I think what Dr.
10	Winkelstein is suggesting, are you taking care of
11	the one inch an hour rainfall?
12	MR. SENIOR: I can't, for instance, give
13	you a ten year storm or fifty year storm or some-
14	thing like that but
15	DR. STOLWIJK: But it's something of that
16	order?
17	MR. SENIOR: Yes, definitely.
18	The fifth item is the site grading. In
19	this we have the earth fill placement, the imported
20	topsoil and the grass establishment. If you're
21	going to cut through the liner and look at a detail
22	section of it, there will be six inches, for
23	example, the earth fill is earth fill being brought

	on the site right now. Six inches of material
1	goes over this. Like, for instance, if you're
2	going to install a liner, a swimming pool liner,
3	you don't put it on rocks because it might cut.
4	You put it on some type of soft bedding, sand.
5	This material we're going to put the liner on is a
6	silty sand so there will be six inches of material
7	placed over the earth fill. The liner would be
8	placed down, a material similar to what's under-
9	neath, about an additional twelve inches and then
10	your topsoil and then we would seed the site. That
11	would be it if you could envision that.
12	I could define the limits, for instance,
13	back on installation of synthetic membrane, if you
14	look at original set of plans, we would propose
15	to put a concrete cutoff wall in. That has since
16	been deleted. We've modified the liner to be tied
17	in on what we refer to as a termination trench.
18	What this is is now extended beyond 97th and 99th
19	Streets. In other words, if you were standing on
20	site, if you looked at 99th Street, it would be to
21	the east and on 97th Street it would be to the west.
22	These roads would be covered with material and as
23	we tie it in, there would be a drainage swale,

-

•

.

	7 32
	approximately, oh, thirteen feet outside the road-
1	ways. This drainage swale would have the pipe tha
2	we refer to as collective runoff water from the ca
3	and divert into the storm and offsite.
4	The final thing is this termination trenc
5	which would be about one foot deep and about six
6	inches wide. What you do is you would fold the
7	liner into it with the earth fill over it and
8	mound it over. So what you have is a swale that
9	dips down. It's collecting water from the site
10	itself and then a termination trench which you fol
11	this liner into. That has been a change in the
12	site grading plan.
13	Now, we also have some other modification
14	along Colvin Boulevard and around the existing
15	treatment plant. I'm not giving too much detail o
16	it but we've modified the existing plant to more o
17	less accommodate. More material will be brought
18	in and we have now sloped it differently.
19	The sixth item is
20	DR. POHLAND: Excuse me, did you say what
21	intensity, frequency, duration storm that's
22	designed for?
23	MR. SENIOR: I don't know that.

() (**a**

	DR. POHLAND: Could you find that out for
1	me?
2	MR.SENIOR: Sure can.
3	DR. POHLAND: Also find out or provide me
4	a map of the sizing of the storm sewers receiving
5	this including the slopes?
6	MR. SENIOR: Okay.
7	The last item is one, it's thewell, to
8	get into it, if you are again familiar with the
9	site and you're on 95th Street and you enter off
10	of 95th Street on the old Reed Avenue, that portio
11	of roadway to the existing treatment plant is goin
12	to be restored. It's going to be repayed so the
13	operators have access on site to the treatment
14	facility. The remainder of the roadways on 97th
15	and 99th Streets will be covered with earth fill
16	and the liner placed over this. This item discus
17	how we're going to accomplish that. For example,
18	on 99th Street, what we've done is we've taken out
19	curbing along 99th Street. We've cleaned it and
20	stockpiled it on site and we're going to reuse it
21	along 97th Street now for the existing treatment
22	plant and that curbing is going to be reused and
23	we're going to repave in that area. So that's all

	734
	it is, you finally fixed up the site and we're
1	providing access for the operators. That's pretty
2	much it.
3	The second sheet just outlines this in a
4	little bit more detail. It's much the same as I
5	said. It's pretty much straightforward.
6	The last sheet is just some topics that
7	are outstanding that are more or less in conjunction
8	with remedial work taking place on site. There
9	has been a study done by Malcolm Pirnie on Black
10	and Bergholtz Creeks and in the study they found
11	some dioxin at the confluence of Black and Bergholtz
12	Creeks. What we're going to do is install a fence
13	there. The bids have come in. We've awarded a
14	contract and we'll be starting construction shortly.
5	The second item
6	DR. POHLAND: Excuse me, how far is this
7	fence going to extend?
8	MR. SENIOR: Where the confluence which
9	is where Black and Bergholtz meet, that's the
0	confluence, it will be approximately 500 feet down-
1	stream and approximately 150 feet upstream.
2	
3	DR. POHLAND: 150 feet upstream? MR. SENIOR: Of Bergholtz.

. S

*

2 MR. SENIOR: Right, that's one topic of 3 discussion. 4 The second item is another topic of dis- 5 cussion. 6 DR. FOHLAND: Okay, this fence though is 7 being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. FOHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 10 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want 11 a little bit more detail of this, what we're 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fr. 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a 14 gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 15 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 16 northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate 17 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd 18 Street along the creek through that area. On the 19 north side of the creek the fence is being 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm		735
2 MR. SENIOR: Right, that's one topic of 3 discussion. 4 The second item is another topic of dis- 5 cussion. 6 DR. FOHLAND: Okay, this fence though is 7 being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. FOHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 9 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want 11 a little bit more detail of this, what we're 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fragate. For example, if you're familiar with the 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a 14 gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 15 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 16 northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate 17 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd 18 Street along the creek through that area. On the 19 north side of the creek the fence is being 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm		DR. POHLAND: These are the fences men-
a discussion. 4 The second item is another topic of dis- cussion. 6 DR. FOHLAND: Okay, this fence though is being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. FOHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 10 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want a little bit more detail of this, what we're allowing for or providing for is an access road fr. 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fr. 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. 19 north side of the creek the fence area, I'm 20 IR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	1	tioned in the back yards of the homes, is that it?
4 The second item is another topic of dis- 5 cussion. 6 DR. POHLAND: Okay, this fence though is 7 being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 9 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want 11 a little bit more detail of this, what we're 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fragete. For example, if you're familiar with the 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a 14 gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 15 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 16 northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate 17 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd 18 Street along the creek through that area. On the 19 north side of the creek the fence is being 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	2	MR. SENIOR: Right, that's one topic of
5 cussion. 6 DR. POHLAND: Okay, this fence though is 7 being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 10 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want 11 a little bit more detail of this, what we're 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fr. 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a 14 gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 15 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 16 northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate 17 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd 18 Street along the creek through that area. On the 19 north side of the creek the fence is being 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	3	discussion.
6 DR. POHLAND: Okay, this fence though is 7 being placed in the back yards abutting the creek? 8 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. 9 DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek? 10 MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want 11 a little bit more detail of this, what we're 12 allowing for or providing for is an access road fragete. For example, if you're familiar with the 13 93rd Street along the street and there will be a 14 gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 15 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 16 northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate 17 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd 18 Street along the creek the fence is being 19 north side of the creek the fence is being 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	4	The second item is another topic of dis-
7being placed in the back yards abutting the creek?8MR. SENIOR: That's correct.9DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek?10MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want11a little bit more detail of this, what we're12allowing for or providing for is an access road fra1393rd Street along the street and there will be a14gate. For example, if you're familiar with the1593rd Street school site, this fence would be in the16northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	5	cussion.
MR. SENIOR: That's correct. MR. SENIOR: That's correct. MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want a little bit more detail of this, what we're allowing for or providing for is an access road fr 93rd Street along the street and there will be a gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	6	DR. POHLAND: Okay, this fence though is
9DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek?10MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want11a little bit more detail of this, what we're12allowing for or providing for is an access road fr1393rd Street along the street and there will be a14gate. For example, if you're familiar with the1593rd Street school site, this fence would be in the16northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	7	being placed in the back yards abutting the creek?
MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want a little bit more detail of this, what we're allowing for or providing for is an access road fr 93rd Street along the street and there will be a gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the northeast corner. There would be'a 20 foot gate in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOIWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	8	MR. SENIOR: That's correct.
11a little bit more detail of this, what we're12allowing for or providing for is an access road fra1393rd Street along the street and there will be a14gate. For example, if you're familiar with the1593rd Street school site, this fence would be in the16northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	9	DR. POHLAND: On both sides of the creek?
12allowing for or providing for is an access road fra1393rd Street along the street and there will be a14gate. For example, if you're familiar with the1593rd Street school site, this fence would be in the16northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	10	MR. SENIOR: That's correct. If you want
 93rd Street along the street and there will be a gate. For example, if you're familiar with the 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the 93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	11	a little bit more detail of this, what we're
14gate. For example, if you're familiar with the1593rd Street school site, this fence would be in the16northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	12	allowing for or providing for is an access road fro
1593rd Street school site, fir you're familiar with the16northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate17in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd18Street along the creek through that area. On the19north side of the creek the fence is being20installed solely to restrict access.21DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the22detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	13	93rd Street along the street and there will be a
 northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	14	gate. For example, if you're familiar with the
 in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	15	93rd Street school site, this fence would be in the
 Street along the creek through that area. On the north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	16	northeast corner. There would be a 20 foot gate
 north side of the creek the fence is being installed solely to restrict access. DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	17	in which we'd have an access road going from 93rd
 20 installed solely to restrict access. 21 DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the 22 detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm 	18	Street along the creek through that area. On the
²¹ DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the ²² detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	19	north side of the creek the fence is being
detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	20	installed solely to restrict access.
decalled geography and hydrology of the area, I'm	21	DR. STOLWIJK: Without knowing the
23	22	detailed geography and hydrology of the area, I'm
making the assumption that the dioxin that is found	23	making the assumption that the dioxin that is found

	736
•	there was presumably placed there by surface runo:
1	sometime prior to '78?
2	MR. SENIOR: I don't know if I can answer
3	that.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: Is the geology and the
5	hydrology consistent with that idea?
6	DR. HUFFAKER: Probably storm sewers that
7	drain into the creek, the creek's termination of
8	the storm sewers and the canal, there is a direct
9	connection between the canal, around the school an
10	a number of other places that took it and the same
11	material has been found in the sediment in the
12	storm sewers.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: And the storm sewers also
14	traversed the canal at one time.
15	DR. HUFFAKER: That's right.
16	DR. MILLER: Excuse me, is the plan to pu
17	fencing along the creek, it implies to me that the
18	earlier suggestion that the creek itself might be
19	cleaned has been abandoned and instead of cleaning
20	the fence is going up, or is it both going to be
21	cleaned and fenced?
22	MR. SENIOR: The fence is being put up
23	right now to restrict access. In 1985, we're goin
	generation and the solution of

8° &

ž

	737
	to then go in the field. In other words, we haven't
1	determined what measures we want to take to clean
2	the creek. The creek will be cleaned.
3	DR. CHALMERS: I don't understand once the
4	plastic cap is on what the four pump stations will
5	pump?
6	MR. SENIOR: It's a good question.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: Less and less.
8	DR. CHALMERS: But what?
9	MR. SENIOR: I'm going to do my best on
10	this one. There is fur pump stations right now
11	servicing the site. There is an existing clay cap
12	that's over the site. The existing clay cap is
13	approximately 20 acres. The pump chambers in the
14	collection system are just outside this clay cap
15	so, for example, there is still runoff getting in
16	there. There are two types of things you have got
17	to worry about: infiltration like, for example,
18	from the top down and then there is groundwater
19	flow, normal groundwater flow patterns. For
20	example, if you look at the way the groundwater
21	flowed through, it might start in the north and
22 -	flow through the site to the river that way.
23	What we'll do is put the synthetic membrane

÷:

F . .

1992 N 999 C	over which is actually doubling the area. Instead
. 1	of now a 20 acre site, you've got a 40 acre site.
2	Not only that, it's allowing the water to be
3	diverted and running back through the ground.
4	For example, as it hits and soaks in through the
5	ground, we're now doubling that area and taking
6.	that runoff, collecting it and sending it out.
7	We're hoping to eliminate much of the infiltration
8	coming in through. However, that does not eliminat
9	
10	the normal groundwater patterns, the groundwater flow that may be
11	
12	DR. CHALMERS: It would be flowing into
13	the canal under the plastic cap and picking up
14	chemicals. It comes in clean and picks up chemical
15	and you pump it out so eventually you get all the
	chemicals out.
16	DR. WELTY: Theoretically, the chemical
17	concentrations outside this umbrella should diminis
18	because the chemicals are flowing back in.
19	DR. STOLWIJK: You cannot really create a
20	vacuum around the canal to take everything that
21	comes out of the canal without also creating a
22	vacuum that begins to suck in groundwater from
23	outside. The diminished flow that will take place

(t)

.

	739
	place presumably is mostly groundwater that comes
1	out from the periphery into the drains that you've
2	installed.
3	DR. CHALMERS: The concentrations of
4	chemicals now and after that cover is on for a long
5	time will be extremely informative about the degree
6	of contamination outside the canal.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: There should be an indica-
8	tion of two things. It's very good to monitor
9	the effectiveness of the cap, of course.
10	DR. CHALMERS: But I was thinking the
11	other way around. It's a monitor of how much con-
12	tamination has gone on in the past of the lands
13	going out from the canal.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: It will be difficult to
15	distinguish how much of these chemicals came from
16	outside the drain and how much came from inside the
17	drain. There is a difficulty in determining. You
18	have two variables and you don't know which one is
19	varying. As an absolute indicator it has a problem
20	As an indicator of the situation in general getting
21	better, yes.
22	
23	DR. CHALMERS: But it's the time, of course.

28 (E) (E

DR. STOLWIJK: Any time that the concen-1 tration in that drain water that is collected goes 2 up, you have a very serious concern. So it's a very good absolute indicator of the general 3 efficacy of the system. 4 5 DR. WELTY: Thank you very much, Bob. 6 Does anyone else have further questions? I think it's pretty clear the way you presented it. 7 8 I appreciate you coming over. 9 MR. SENIOR: Thank you, Tom. 10 DR. WELTY: Can you introduce your people? 11 MR. SENIOR: This is Larry Kaminsky, a doctor in the Department of Health. 12 · 13 DR. WELTY: You want to come up here? 14 DR. KAMINSKY: I have some slides I'd like 15 to present. 16 DR. WELTY: Do you want to say anything 17 before that or should we just adjourn? 18 DR. KAMINSKY: Let's see the slides. 19 DR. WELTY: Okay, could we go to the other 20 room then. 21 "(Whereupon, the participants moved into 22 23 a separate room for a slide presentation.)

2work for the Department of Health, Sentinal Labs3and Research. I am a toxicologist. What I'd4like to do is very briefly review for you some of5the data that we've been gathering over the last6couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give7some evidence to support that.8I've handed out a reprint of a recent9paper that we had published on some of our origin10Love Canal studies and also some data that was11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles but in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21We've been doing a number of things with		• •
and Research. I am a toxicologist. What I'd like to do is very briefly review for you some of the data that we've been gathering over the last couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give some evidence to support that. I've handed out a reprint of a recent paper that we had published on some of our origin Love Canal studies and also some data that was gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles but in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with	1	introduce myself again. I'm Larry Kaminsky. I
4like to do is very briefly review for you some of5the data that we've been gathering over the last6couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give7some evidence to support that.8I've handed out a reprint of a recent9paper that we had published on some of our origin10Love Canal studies and also some data that was11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles out in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	2	work for the Department of Health, Sentinal Labs
5the data that we've been gathering over the last couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give some evidence to support that.7some evidence to support that.8I've handed out a reprint of a recent9paper that we had published on some of our origin Love Canal studies and also some data that was gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles out in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	3	and Research. I am a toxicologist. What I'd
 couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give some evidence to support that. I've handed out a reprint of a recent paper that we had published on some of our origin Love Canal studies and also some data that was gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles but in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. 	4	like to do is very briefly review for you some of
7some evidence to support that.8I've handed out a reprint of a recent9paper that we had published on some of our origin10Love Canal studies and also some data that was11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles out in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	5	the data that we've been gathering over the last
8I've handed out a reprint of a recent9paper that we had published on some of our origin10Love Canal studies and also some data that was11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles but in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	6	couple of years and propose a hypothesis and give
 paper that we had published on some of our origin Love Canal studies and also some data that was gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles out in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. 	7	some evidence to support that.
10Love Canal studies and also some data that was11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles but in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	8	I've handed out a reprint of a recent
11gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to12recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the13sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.14Most of our recent studies, toxicologica15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles out in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe wou18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	9	paper that we had published on some of our origin.
recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles but in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with	10	Love Canal studies and also some data that was
13 sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. 14 Most of our recent studies, toxicologica 15 studies, have centered on leachate which is the 16 heavy organic layer that settles but in the water 17 treatment plants and which most of us believe wou 18 be the potentially worst case exposure that one 19 would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer 20 to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin 21 that would be an important point. 22 We've been doing a number of things with	11	gathered in Bergholtz Creek which is apropos to
 sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone. Most of our recent studies, toxicologica studies, have centered on leachate which is the heavy organic layer that settles out in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with 	12	recent discussion, the TCDD levels. I think the
14Most of our recent studies, toxicological15studies, have centered on leachate which is the16heavy organic layer that settles out in the water17treatment plants and which most of us believe would18be the potentially worst case exposure that one19would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer20to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin21that would be an important point.22We've been doing a number of things with	13	sheet I handed out should be clear to everyone.
heavy organic layer that settles out in the water treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with	14	Most of our recent studies, toxicologica
 treatment plants and which most of us believe wou be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with 	15	studies, have centered on leachate which is the
18 be the potentially worst case exposure that one 19 would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer 20 to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin 21 that would be an important point. 22 We've been doing a number of things with	16	heavy organic layer that settles out in the water
 be the potentially worst case exposure that one would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we wer to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with 	17	treatment plants and which most of us believe would
 would ever expect from Love Canal. So if we were to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin that would be an important point. We've been doing a number of things with 	18	
 20 to show that this was relatively nontoxic, I thin 21 that would be an important point. 22 We've been doing a number of things with 	19	
21 that would be an important point. 22 We've been doing a number of things with	20	
22 We've been doing a number of things with	21	
	22	
	23	this leachate and I'm going to go through this ver

1	quickly and hopefully give you some time for ques-
	tions at the end. One of the things we've been
2	doing is to subfractionate this leachate in an
3	attempt to determine which chemicals are present
4	in it and also determine where the toxicity resides.
5	which are the most toxic chemicals. Very briefly,
6	the leachate is passed through various steps which
7	separate it into high and low molecular weight
8	compounds, basically through acidic factions,
9	florisil, subfractionation and ultimately the
10	various fractions are tested by the GCMS. This is
11	still in a relatively early stage of development.
12	Here are some of the chemicals we found to date.
13	They're the same type of chemicals found over and
14	over. This is no where near an exhaustive list.
15	I'm not the chemist involved in this. I simply
16	took their list and extracted some of the chemicals.
17	Because we do not have standards for all
18	of them, you'll see that some of these identifica-
19	tions are not exact. For example, you'll see that
20	chlorotoluene is rather a nuisance at this point.
21	As I say, this is an ongoing project in
22	the Department of Health and within time, presumably
23	a much greater list will be produced.

	DR. SIPES: Larry, how concentrated is
1	that list, is that a concentrated or are those
2	just
3	D R. KAMINSKY: Those are just the ones
4	this is purely quantitative. These are ones
5	that have been found.
6	One of the things we've been doing with
7	these subfractionations of leachate to get an idea
8	of toxicity is to put them into chick eggs. Let
9	me move this around so you can see all of it. We
10	take the leachate and the various subfractions and
11	put them into chick eggs and simply observe whethe
12	the embryos survive or not. What I have plotted
13	here is the various doses that have been put into
14	the chick eggs against the mortality arising from
15	those doses. The figures I have here are the
16	LD 50s, that is an indication of how much of this
17	compound would kill half the emryos we exposed the
18	to. The leachate requires .36 milligrams of the
19	raw leachate per egg to kill half the emryos, which
20	is relatively nontoxic.
21	Just very briefly, the high molecular
22	weight, the fraction of that leachate is .94 so
23	it's much less toxic. The toxicity resides in the

. .

	744
	low molecular weight as you can see here. It also
1	resides in the base neutral fraction.
2	DR. HUFFAKER: When you say .36 milli-
3	grams, is that .36 milligrams of the raw-leachate?
4	DR. KAMINSKY: Raw leachate, which is a
5	pretty high dose.
6	DR. POHLAND: That's just a weight basis?
7	DR. KAMINSKY: Weight of leachate per egg
8	DR. WELTY: The leachate you injected
9	was just the gunk as it comes out, you didn't put
10	it in water?
11	DR. KAMINSKY: It's in corn oil. It's a
12	very concentrated corn oil.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: Is it what you have
14	extracted from the leachate or is the raw leachate
15	itself?
16	DR. KAMINSKY: This is raw, no extractions
17	DR. POHLAND: How much volume is that?
18	DR. KAMINSKY: I guess the density since
19	it's settled out of water is probably 1.1 or some-
20	thing like that.
21	What I'd like to do now is just briefly
22	review the toxicology studies done with Love Canal
23	and emphasize the most recent one. We distributed

S 12

	745
	a copy of a study we did several years ago in which
1	we put pregnant rats into a basement of a house
2	and left them for the duration of the pregnancy.
3	I won't go over that study except to say we made
4	no observations of any effects, which really wasn't
5	too surprising. Certainly the levels in that base-
6	ment which was chosen at that time to be the most
7	exposed basement that we could find produced no
8	effects at all in the pregnant animals.
9	I think rather than go through all the
10	studies we've done, I've distributed a reprint of
11	another study. What I'd like to do now is to
12	discuss in some detail a most recent study and
13	propose a hypothesis. This is a teratology study
14	in which again the raw leachate was used and the
15	leachate was administered orally to pregnant
16	Sprague rats from day six of pregnancy through
17	day I'm sorry, day five of pregnancy through day
18	sixteen. It's a ten day exposure. At twenty days
19	the animals were killed and they were examined.
20	We used two different doses of leachate.
21	.1 grams of leachate per kilogram weight of the
22	rat per day for ten days. So the ten day period
23	those animals received a gram of leachate and at

æ

а. М

the higher dose they received 2.5 grams of leachate. 1 These are enormous doses which I think in my 2 opinion reflects the nontoxicity of the leachate. 3 Let me briefly go through what we observed. 4 We lost a few of the animals. These are controls 5 which received the vehicle. We take the leachate 6 and dissolve it in corn oil and the control animals 7 received just corn oil. None of those animals 8 died. We lost one of the lower dose animals and 9 what was it, three of the upper dose. 10 The leachate had the effect of greatly 11 diminishing the rate of weight gain of the dams 12 during this period. The control animals during the 13 period of observation gained 112 grams. The low 14 dose only gained 91 grams and the high dose 37 grams. 15 DR. CHALMERS: How do you administer these 16 doses? 17 DR. KAMINSKY: Orally. 18 Is it mised up in the daily DR. CHALMERS: 19 food? 20 DR. KAMINSKY: No, it is dissolved in corn 21 oil. 22 DR. CHALMERS: Once a day? 23 DR. KAMINSKY: Once a day for ten days.

The first effect we were observing here 1 on the dams is that they do not gain weight at 2 their regular weight. Recall these are very large 3 doses, however. I also would like to have you reflect on 4 5 the fact that this lack of weight gain is a 8 commonly observed effect of dioxin. 7 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Why do you choose 8 different size groups? 9 DR. KAMINSKY: We do not choose different 10 size groups. Unfortunately, when we begin we can-11 not be sure if the animals are pregnant or not so 12 we start with more animals and when we kill them, 13 we find some unpregnant. We discard them. That's 14 why our group changes. We purchase these pregnant 15 animals and they will not guarantee their pregnancy 16 until much further into this time course than we 17 start so we have to do that. 18 DR. STOLWIJK: These are about 200 grams? 19 DR. KAMINSKY: I think about 250. 20 The number of litters, the number of 21 fetuses were not significantly different. There 22 were early resorptions in the high dose group which 23 was statistically significant. No difference in

•	748
	late resorptions. In the high dose group the
1	number of living fetuses per dam was significantly
2	lower than in controls and the low dose group,
3	perhaps significantlylet me retract that
4	significantly, but perhaps importantly, the mean
5	fetal birth weight was significantly lower for the
6	high and even for the low dose group. Why I say
7	that may be important is that you may recall in
8	the epidemiological studies done there was some
9	indication of lower birth weight. In fact, that
10	is one of the reasons why we do teratological
11	studies. If we feel there is going to be any
12	effect, it might well be in this type of parameters
13	DR. STOLWIJK: What did the lost animals
14	die of?
15	DR. KAMINSKY: We have no idea.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: You didn't do any pathology
7	DR. KAMINSKY: Not with the lost animals.
8	DR. STOLINE: May I ask specifically
9	where did this Love Canal leachate, where did you
0	select that?
1	
2	DR. KAMINSKY: It's from the water treat-
3	ment plants. It's the heavy, organic layer that settles out from the water. I might add, what we
	and a might add, what we

3.5.

	749
	look at is roughly concentrated one thousandfold.
1	One takes the original leachate that comes into
2	the treatment plant and what we get is settled out
3	and is about one thousandth of the total volume.
4	So there is those effects. We then take
5	the fetuses and do two types of studies with them.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: Now that you mentioned it,
7	I'm now less sure than I was about what the
8	leachate is. What you call leachate is in fact
9	the heavy, insoluble fraction that is carried with
10	the water?
11	DR. KAMINSKY: Right.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: It is not water soluble
13	at all. There has already been severe fractiona-
14	tion of the compounds.
15	DR. KAMINSKY: It's what settles out.
16	MR. STEELE: You have to be careful becau
17	we don't use that definition as you are now using
18	it. Leachate is the groundwater coming out of
19	the field. What you are using is a second phase.
20	DR. WELTY: This would be more like a
21	sludge that settles out.
22	DR. STOLWIJK: I think to call it leachat
23	is probably a little misleading.

÷.

8	
	750
	DR. WELTY: Might be best to call it a
1	sludge.
2	DR. KAMINSKY: Just for clarification,
3	I think you suggested it was heavily fractionated.
4	I'm not sure I would agree with that.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: Let's say the water soluble
6	parts, there would not be much water soluble parts.
7	DR. KAMINSKY: No. I don't think one has
8	too much to fear from water soluble parts or even
9	from non-water soluble parts.
10	Two types of studies were done with the
11	fetuses. In one case the skeletal abnormalities
12	were examined and in the other case the fetuses
13	were sliced and examinations of each slice were
4	
5	made. The only observationsthere were no
6	teratological effects that we observed at all.
17	The observations that we made were that there was
18	a slight renal effect, dilated renal pelvis and
	there were very minor skeletal abnormalities which
9	we believe are probably primarily due to the weight
0	loss in the dams rather than the effect of the
1	chemicals. Of course, the weight loss in the dams
2	is due to the chemicals.
3	The bottom line of the study is essentially

с¹ (м.)

50

at a very high dose of what we've been calling1leachate which I should perhaps call sludge, we2get virtually no teratological effects. The ma3effect was the weight loss in the dams and some4fetal loss.5What I would propose is that these6observations that we've made are consistent with7the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and8that the remaining chemicals play virtually no9role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to10present some data to support that hypothesis.111213141415would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra1617would be .3 micrograms per day. At the low dose i1819191919101011121314141516171819191919101010111213141415161718191919191010111213141415<		751
1leachate which I should perhaps call sludge, we2get virtually no teratological effects. The ma3effect was the weight loss in the dams and some4fetal loss.5What I would propose is that these6observations that we've made are consistent with7the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and8that the remaining chemicals play virtually no9role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that12this sample of sludge that we've been using has13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day.17DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used		at a very high dose of what we've been calling
2get virtually no teratological effects. The mail3effect was the weight loss in the dams and some4fetal loss.5What I would propose is that these6observations that we've made are consistent with7the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and8that the remaining chemicals play virtually no9role in these effects we've observed. I'd like the10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that12this sample of sludge that we've been using has13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i17Would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	1	leachate which I should perhaps call sludge, we
3 effect was the weight loss in the dams and some 4 fetal loss. 5 What I would propose is that these 6 observations that we've made are consistent with 7 the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and 8 that the remaining chemicals play virtually no 9 role in theseeffectswe've observed. I'd like to 10 present some data to support that hypothesis. 11 Before we do that, let me just say that 12 this sample of sludge that we've been using has 13 TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses 14 we administered to the animals, the sludge, that 15 would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra 16 of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i 17 would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. 18 DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? 19 DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. 20 Now, the only study that I can find with 21 TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and 22 the same species and strain of animals were used	2	
4 fetal loss. 5 What I would propose is that these 6 observations that we've made are consistent with 7 the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and 8 that the remaining chemicals play virtually no 9 role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to 10 present some data to support that hypothesis. 11 Before we do that, let me just say that 12 this sample of sludge that we've been using has 13 TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses 14 we administered to the animals, the sludge, that 15 would translate to at the high dose .75 microgram 16 of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i 17 would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. 18 DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? 19 DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. 20 Now, the only study that I can find with 21 TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and 22 the same species and strain of animals were used	3	
6Observations that we've made are consistent with the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and that the remaining chemicals play virtually no role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to present some data to support that hypothesis.10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that this sample of sludge that we've been using has TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR, KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used	4	
6observations that we've made are consistent with the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and that the remaining chemicals play virtually no role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to present some data to support that hypothesis.10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that this sample of sludge that we've been using has TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses we administered to the animals, the sludge, that would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used	5	What I would propose is that these
7the amount of TCDD present in that leachate and that the remaining chemicals play virtually no9role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to present some data to support that hypothesis.10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that this sample of sludge that we've been using has TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used	6	
 that the remaining chemicals play virtually no role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to present some data to support that hypothesis. Before we do that, let me just say that this sample of sludge that we've been using has TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses we administered to the animals, the sludge, that would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. DR. SIPES: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used 	7	
9role in these effects we've observed. I'd like to10present some data to support that hypothesis.11Before we do that, let me just say that12this sample of sludge that we've been using has13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i17would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?19DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	8	
10 present some data to support that hypothesis. 11 Before we do that, let me just say that 12 this sample of sludge that we've been using has 13 TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses 14 we administered to the animals, the sludge, that 15 would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra 16 of TCDD per kilogram per day. 17 would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. 18 DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? 19 DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. 20 Now, the only study that I can find with 21 TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and 22 the same species and strain of animals were used	9	
11Before we do that, let me just say that12this sample of sludge that we've been using has13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i17would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?19DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	10	
12this sample of sludge that we've been using has13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i17would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?19DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	11	
13TCDD level of 3 parts per million. At the doses14we administered to the animals, the sludge, that15would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra16of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i17would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day.18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?19DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	12	
 we administered to the animals, the sludge, that would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used 	13	
 would translate to at the high dose .75 microgra of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used 	14	
 of TCDD per kilogram per day. At the low dose i would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used 	15	
 would be .3 micrograms per kilogram per day. DR. SIPES: Three parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used 	16	
18DR. SIPES: Three parts per million?19DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million.20Now, the only study that I can find with21TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and22the same species and strain of animals were used	17	254/05
DR. SIFES: Infee parts per million? DR. KAMINSKY: Three parts per million. Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used	18	
Now, the only study that I can find with TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used		
TCDD that was completely comparable to ours and the same species and strain of animals were used		
the same species and strain of animals were used		
ene seue species anu strain or animals were used		
and the same dose regimen was used and the same		
	23	and the same dose regimen was used and the same

	type of observations were used was this study that
1	was put out in '71 by, this group and there is the
2	title of the paper. I'll show you some of the data
3	from this paper.
4	There have been numbers of studies of
5	TCDD teratology but none of them, apart from this,
6	compared sufficiently with our study that I could
7	make the extrapolation on it. In fact, we feel
8	that we should perhaps do a study with TCDD now
9	to compare it with our leachate or whatever you
10	want to call it study.
11	This is their data now, their doses.
12	Remember, this is TCDD itself. They dosed control
13	.03, 125, .528 micrograms per kilogram per day.
14	You will recall that, based on the TCDD contents
15	of the sludge, we gave not exactly the same doses
16	but we gave .75 which was slightly higher than this
17	dose and we gave .3 which is also in between there.
18	I might add for those who have done studies
19	like this, the reason for our very close dosage is
20	there is a very steep dosage and we were forced
21	into tight dosages. We went slightly higher and
22	the animals died and we went slightly lower which
23	we just completed now. We have very tight dosage

- 35

ranges.

÷,

» "д

You will recall that at .3 micrograms per kilogram in our leachate we had decreased birth decreased body weights in the dams, and these stars here represent where the effects are significant. You see at .5 they also got a significant decrease in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known IG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly further, the resorptions came in at roughly the	2per kilogram in our leachate we had decreased bid3decreased body weights in the dams, and these stat4here represent where the effects are significant5You see at .5 they also got a significant decreas6in body weight which corresponds very closely to7where we first saw it.8There is an unusual thing about this9study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths.11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known IG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, corresp.19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are hav22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
 decreased body weights in the dams, and these stars here represent where the effects are significant. You see at .5 they also got a significant decrease in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known L6 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	3decreased body weights in the dams, and these stat4here represent where the effects are significant5You see at .5 they also got a significant decrea6in body weight which corresponds very closely to7where we first saw it.8There is an unusual thing about this9study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths.11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, corresp.19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are hav22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	irt
 here represent where the effects are significant. You see at .5 they also got a significant decrease in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	 here represent where the effects are significant You see at .5 they also got a significant decreas in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent of the top only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are har virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	
5You see at .5 they also got a significant decrease6in body weight which corresponds very closely to7where we first saw it.8There is an unusual thing about this9study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo-10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known IC 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from that18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	5You see at .5 they also got a significant decrea6in body weight which corresponds very closely to7where we first saw it.8There is an unusual thing about this9study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths.11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, corresp.19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are hand22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
 in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	 in body weight which corresponds very closely to where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent of the total the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	915-42 B
 where we first saw it. There is an unusual thing about this study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LC 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	7 where we first saw it. 8 There is an unusual thing about this 9 study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo 10 gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. 11 got significant deaths with the leachate at a 12 much lower dose but I feel that this study is in 13 error because this eight micrograms per kilogram 14 per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and 15 the known LC 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I 16 think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. 17 I think that our studies, apart from the 18 one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent 19 very closely which the conclusion being that it is cousing any 20 only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any 21 effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have 22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	1
study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo- gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	study that they put in eight micrograms per kilo gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We got significant deaths with the leachate at a much lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LC 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspon very closely which the conclusion being that it only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are hav virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from that18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths.11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are had22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths. We11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LC 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from that18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	10gram per day of TCDD and they had no deaths.We11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known IG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent19very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are had22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	<u>,</u> _
11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from that18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	11got significant deaths with the leachate at a12much lower dose but I feel that this study is in13error because this eight micrograms per kilogram14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from this18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent19very closely which the conclusion being that it is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are had22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
 addit lower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	 and in Nower dose but I feel that this study is in error because this eight micrograms per kilogram per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent on the total where the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	
14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from that18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	14per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and15the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I16think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in.17I think that our studies, apart from the18one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond19very closely which the conclusion being that it is20only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any21effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are had22virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
15 per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and 15 the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I 16 think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. 17 I think that our studies, apart from that 18 one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond 19 very closely which the conclusion being that it is 20 only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any 21 effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having 22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	per day gives a total dose of 80 micrograms and the known LG 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
16 think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. 17 I think that our studies, apart from that 18 one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond 19 very closely which the conclusion being that it is 20 only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any 21 effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having 22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 23	 the known is 50 for TCDD in those rats is 45. I think somehow they didn't get the TCDD in. I think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 	
I think that our studies, apart from that one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	I think that our studies, apart from the ne thing where I feel they're in error, correspondent very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	:
1 think that our studies, apart from that 18 one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond 19 very closely which the conclusion being that it is 20 only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any 21 effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having 22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 23	1 think that our studies, apart from the one thing where I feel they're in error, correspond very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	
¹⁹ very closely which the conclusion being that it is ²⁰ only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any ²¹ effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having ²² virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	19 very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are had virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 23	at
very closely which the conclusion being that it is only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	20 only the TCDD in the leachate that is causing any 21 effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are hav 22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly 23	ond
effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are having virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	effect at all. The rest of the chemicals are have virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	is
22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	22 virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	y
virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	virtually no effect. To emphasize that slightly	vin
23 further, the resorptions came in at roughly the	23 further, the resorptions came in at roughly the	

	754
	same dose as us, .5. We were at .75 which is ver
1	close.
2	The same is true here of mean litters,
3	mean numbers of fetuses per litter. It only
4	significantly decreased at .5 which is again
5	roughly the same where we are.
6	DR. WELTY: Can I ask just a couple of
7	questions? Were the autopsies or analyses done
8	blindly in terms of which groups the rats were in?
9	DR. KAMINSKY: No.
10	DR. WELTY: Is there any indication of
11	what the power is as to picking up any reproductio
12	effects, the power of the study?
13	DR. KAMINSKY: I'm not sure how to answer
14	that. In terms of teratology, the rat is not a
15	good animal to use. When we started off this, we
16	didn't have a hypothesis. We have now. The rat i
17	very frequently used so we used the rat.
18	TCDD however does not cause teratological
19	effects in the rat to any major extent so that's
20	why even when we go through we see they had very
21	few effects. The effects they've got, though,
22	very closely mirrored the effects we got.
23	We plan to do studies with mice, which is

7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	DR. KAMINSKY: That's three parts per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. KOLACK: Is it possible for me to get documentation as to where that sample was collected, on what day and the results of the TCDDY DR. KAMINSKY: That's three parts per million. It was collected from the water treatment plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	get documentation as to where that sample was collected, on what day and the results of the TCDD? DR. KAMINSKY: That's three parts per million. It was collected from the water treatment plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	collected, on what day and the results of the TCDD DR. KAMINSKY: That's three parts per million. It was collected from the water treatment plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	DR. KAMINSKY: That's three parts per million. It was collected from the water treatment plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	million. It was collected from the water treatment plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	plant. I don't have the date of it but I could find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6	find that. All our studies were done with a single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	single sample of sludge collected at one time. Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
0 1 2 3 4 5 5	Just let me show you one more slide. This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
1 2 3 4 5 6	This is their results of their skeletal abnormali-
2 3 4 5 6	
3 4 5 6	ties. Again, they're very minor and compare very
4 5 6	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 5 6	closely to the effects we found with the leachate.
5	Again, at the same doses they got slight effects
6	because they used roughly the same dose of TCDD as
	we had in the sludge.
7	The last one here is the tissue effect.
B	Again, dilated renal pelvis is the only effect and
	again it came in around about .5 which you might
	recall is the same effect we observed with the
	leachate or sludge.
2	I realize I've got through this very
3	

5 g 3

	756
	the figures but I think I've shown you enough to
1	support to some extent the hypothesis that I would
2	like to propose, that the sludge is firstly the.
3	probably the sample of greatest as one is likely
4	to obtain from the canal area, two, it is not very
5	toxic, and three, the toxicity that we observed
6	today is that of the TCDD mean component only and
7	that all the others, probably hundreds of other
8	
9	compounds presently contribute virtually nothing to that.
10	
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Can't you fractionate
11	that sludge to test your hypothesis, in other word
12	can't you
13	DR. KAMINSKY: When I started that frac-
14	tionation scheme is the start of that. When we
15 ,	started, we had no idea what we were looking for.
16	Now, what I have proposed to the chemists is that
17	they fractionate based on isolation of TCDD which
18	they know how to do and go through the whole scheme
19	of tests and toxicity of all the fractions.
20	Ultimately, I believe that the TCDD is the only
21	thing to be concerned about.
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The other thing
23	Dr. Stolwijk is questioning, I don't quite see you:
	pr. Scorwijk is quescioning, I don't quite see you

	757
	logic in ruling out the supernates, the water
1	solubles. Why not test them? It seems to me
2	rather simple.
3	DR. KAMINSKY: We can test
4	DR. WINKELSTEIN: You can't really make
5	that statement until you do because everybody will
6	say how do you know. You say that all the toxic
7	parts are in the soluble
8	DR. KAMINSKY: What do you imagine would
9	be in the water that would be that toxic?
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If I shake a salt
11	shaker in a glass of water, you know that the salt
12	dissolves. There must be about 10,000 chemicals
13	that are water soluble.
14	DR. CHALMERS: But I thought the sludge
15	had been washed continuously before you get it
16	so it's not fresh sludge.
17	DR. KAMINSKY: I agree.
18	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The questions of
19	credibility seems to be a simple thing to do. If
20	you told me that the water fraction, if you give
21	me a quart of leach material from Love Canal and
22	I put it into a settling tube or whatever, column,
23	and I settled it out of the bottom and I tested that

×

	758
	and it's toxic, but unless I've tested the super-
1	nate or the chemist says there's nothing in it,
2	there's no credibility.
3	DR. CHALMERS: We heard this morning that
4	sludge comes from millions of gallons of liquid
5	and presumably it's a washed residue.
6	DR. KAMINSKY: In principle, you're
7	correct.
8	DR. CHALMERS: You have to test what
9	originally comes in rather than the sludge.
10	DR. KAMINSKY: In general, it's highly
11	unlikely that a water soluble compound would be
12	that toxic.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm willing to accept
14	your statement if it's just a matter of discussion
15	but we're dealing with something where you have to
16	test it.
17	DR. KAMINSKY: We can test that.
18	The other thing is we've done a number of
19	other studies. We have done a teratological
20	study in which we took the top layer of the soil
21	from the canal, that was prior to the cap being
12	put on, which at the time was the most toxic
23	environment to test and we extracted that and put

9.4

	- 759
	the extract into pregnant rats but there was no
1	effect whatsoever. So that's almost everything that
2	we've tested toxicologically, has been relatively
3	nontoxic.
4	MR. KOLACK: Did I hear you correctly
5	earlier that the Department of Health considered
6	that the sludge is nontoxic with the exception of
7	the dioxin?
8	DR. KAMINSKY: No, no. I said I hypo-
9	thesized. Our current hypothesis is that the
.0	toxicity that we are observing is apparently that
1	of the dioxin components and that the other
12	components apparently at the moment are not
3	contributing significantly to that toxicity.
4	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Is that an important
.5	hypothesis?
6	DR. KAMINSKY: In my opinion it is a very
7	important hypothesis. We are discussing this
8	morning that we have all these chemicals to lock
9	
0	at and I would propose you only need to look at the dioxin.
1	
2	DR. CHALMERS: Therefore, we ought to
3	design some equisitely reproducible, sensitive,
,	specific experiments rather than what you've done

^

	760
	so far to determinein other words, using
1	specimens that are the wrong stuff, specimens that
2	have the dioxin removed
3	DR. KAMINSKY: That's very difficult.
4	DR. CHALMERS: Two different animal
5	species, blinded autopsies. Can you agree to the
6	blinded autopsies?
7	DR. KAMINSKY: That's easily done.
8	DR. CHALMERS: The whole experiment
9	blinded so the people measuring the effects do not
10	know what they're dealing with?
11	DR. KAMINSKY: We can do that. That's no
12	problem.
13	DR. CHALMERS: I'd rather hear you say
14	you will do that.
15	DR. KAMINSKY: We will do that.
16	The next experiment we're going to do is
17	we will be looking at mice which are far more
18	susceptible. We will be able to be much more
19	firm in our hypothesis. We plan to work with bot
20	A-positive and A-negative mice which should really
21	pin down whether the dioxin is the major problem.
22	DR. WELTY: Are you through with the
23	overheads? Maybe we can return to the other room.

	761
	(Whereupon, the participants returned to
1	the original hearing room.)
2	
3	DR. WELTY: There may be a few more ques
4	tions about your teratology studies and I guess
5	you wanted to go over this Bergholtz Creek?
6	DR. KAMINSKY: I handed it out. There i
7	not much more I can tell you.
8	
9	DR. POHLAND: I'm trying to establish whether or not whoman is it is
10	whether or not whoever is doing it, we are comfor able or can analyze the state of the
11	able or can analyze the sludge fraction. You gav
12	a qualitative assessment of it but I'm wondering
13	whether the problems with separating out constitu
14	ents and quantifying it have been resolved?
	DR. KAMINSKY: I would say they have not
15	been resolved. I think the scheme which I've
16	given you this morning which is very simple is as
17	far as they've got. This is my personal opinion
8	and it's an opinion I always have on environmental
9	disasters of this sort. I think the chemists can
0	beat this thing to death forever but we're not
1	interested in what chemicals are there. We're
2	interested in how toxic it is and as a general rul
3	we tend to look at environmental mixtures and try

1. Q

	to assess their toxicity. This is a very, very
1	major chemical task to subfractionate and quanti-
2	tatively identify each one of those and I'm not
3	sure it will help.
4	DR. POHLAND: Except in a remedial sense.
5	We are interested in changes in the character of
6	both the aqueous fraction and the sludge fraction
7	with time. Whether or not that can be done
8	qualitatively
9	DR. KAMINSKY: I think it could be if
10	you select a couple of chemicals but right now I
11	think the last they told me was that they had
12	tentatively identified 96 compounds. I think it
13	would be a tremendously difficult task to try and
14	keep track of all of those. I think the thing to
15	do is look at what is most potentially harmful and
16	look at those rather than trying a complete scan
17	of it. I think that's technically impossible.
18	DR. WELTY: Any other questions?
19	DR. MILLER: I'd like to reply to what he
20	just said. You said earlier that the focus had
21	been pretty well restricted to toxicity. I guess
22	I'd like to ask what that literally means, what
23	does toxicity really mean as you're using it?

· .

10

	DR. KAMINSKY: Well, that's difficult to
	answer. It seems to me that what one would like
	to do in an ideal situation is determine whether
	there are human effects and then use animals
	monitoring those human effects. The only human
,	effects that I have seen documented are possible
	diminished birth weights of children and so that's
	why we've emphasized the teratological aspects.
	DR. MILLER: What does toxicity mean when
9	you said it a few minutes ago?
	DR. KAMINSKY: I think toxicity is
2	DR. MILLER: As you're using it, when you
3	said what we're really interested in is toxicity,
	what does that mean?
	DR. KAMINSKY: I think Love Canal is the
5	potential of those chemicals to impinge upon human
5	and cause detrimental effects. I'm not sure we've
2	ever seen such effects.
8	DR. FOWLKES: I'm sorry, I'm a Social
	Scientist. I really must ask you what the meaning
	of those tests are when, by your own admission, the
6	animals that you have used are poor candidates to
	serve as indicators for the measure of teratology?
3	DR. KAMINSKY: I can answer that.

	764
	DR. FOWLKES: It seems to me and I'm a
1	Social Scientist rather than scientist, the
2	assimilation of that, it's as though you used a
3	shade growing plant to demonstrate the effects of
4	deprivation of the sun.
5	DR. KAMINSKY: When I say it's a poor
6	candidate, it's a poor candidate for TCDD. It's
7	a very good candidate for studying teratology.
8	At the start of the study the question we asked is
9	the sludge harmful in a teratological way? We
10	didn't have the idea then that maybe it was the
11	only TCDD we should be worried about. It is
12	classically used, rats for such studies.
13	As we got further into the studies, we
14	realized in comparisons in the literature the
15	effects we were observing were apparently only from
16	the TCDD. So we have not completed this study.
17	We are now going to look at mice which are very
18	susceptible to TCDD.
19	We did not start out the study by saying
20	it's TCDD that's the problem. Let's pick something
21	that's not effected by TCDD.
22	DR. WELTY: What kinds of chemicals do
23	produce teratological effects in rats?
	45 A

•

Ľ

-

17	765
	DR. KAMINSKY: There is a whole host of
1	chemicals, one we use for positive control is
2	hydroxyaurea. Whenever one does a study of this
3	kind, you take a compound that is a known teratogen.
4	You do the study with that chemical alongside the
5	unknown compounds. You make sure the animals
6	you are working with are responsive.
7	DR. WELTY: Are any of the other chemicals
8	that are found in the sludge known to be teratogens
9	for the rat?
10	DR. KAMINSKY: I don't know if any of
11	them are known to be teratogens but we don't know
12	what that sludge is. This is why I believe that
13	one should take the environmental samples and study
14	them rather than spend enormous amounts of time
15	analyzing them because I don't think you'll ever
16	find everything that's in them.
17	DR. WELTY: What about the Bergholtz
18	Creek, did you want to comment on that at all?
19	DR. KAMINSKY: Well, excepting that it's
20	as you see, the sites of collection are noted in
21	the first column. The actual TCDD levels determined
22	there are in the second column and the final column
23	is an indication of the total tetrachlorinated

	dibenzadioxin. So you can see that the figures
1	are virtually the same so that all the tetra that
2	is present is apparently 2278. The levels are
3	not very high. I don't want to interpret what
4	they mean. These are just I just received the
5	yesterday from your labs.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: We are to understand that
7	these are samples of sediment?
8	DR. KAMINSKY: Sediment collected at the
9	sites indicated.
10	DR. WELTY: You have received a protocol
11	for this sampling in one of the mailings.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: So the only thing that is
13	slightly unexpected here is the thing that is
14	furthest away from the outfall has the highest
15	concentration which is sampling errors or whateve
16	You can't tell.
17	DR. HUFFAKER: The difference in parts pe
18	billion between 6 and 10 is not
19	DR. KAMINSKY: I would not say that this
20	is different.
21	DR. CHALMERS: That's why it would be
22	awfully useful to us when we're given a figure
23	like that to be given a duplicate figure. We can

.....

-

	767.
	remember. I complained about this last month.
1	We can't remember the duplicate variability of all
2	these measurements all the time and yet we're
3	constantly getting single figures.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: I assume these are not
5	single figures. These are probably more than one
6	sample or more than one determination per number,
7	is that right?
8	DR. KAMINSKY: I don't know that that's
9	true.
10	DR. CHALMERS: Then we need a number or
11	standard deviation or standard error, some measure
12	of the scatter in the method.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: When I see a recovery
14	percentage, that to me usually means that there wa
15	at least one more determination made at the same
16	time.
17	DR. KAMINSKY: Yes.
18	
19	IR, WELTY: It is an isotope method and
20	may be right in the specimen.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let me see if I under-
22	stand this. We have one sampling point and it is
	the outfall, one sampling point is upstream and
23	two sampling points are downstream at different

ы. ж distances. What this shows, if I read this correctly, is that upstream from the outfall the amount of this material of this chemical you're testing for is very small and downstream it exists.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1.00

DR. HUFFAKER: Mr. Steele called to cur attention last spring that the 93rd Street sewer had stuff in the sediment and wanted to know what was happening at the creek, were we going to fence the creek. At that time we asked CDC if they'd go ahead with the sampling. The sampling was done and those are the results. The TDC obviously has the report now. Bob Senior commented a minute ago about the fencing going on and I'm sure that that fencing contract can be modified to include this data and also the creek clean-up.

MR. STEELE: Just for the record, at the same time that we asked for additional samplings, we asked for comprehensive sampling, and we asked at that point in time for immediate fencing to go up so what we see here is a confirmation of something we should have realized we would likely find a long, long time ago and there is really no need to have waited this long to begin to take sensible precautions to prevent public access to that

contaminated creek.

1	DR. CHALMERS: I hate to belabor this
2	point but why give us 200 feet, 60 feet, 60 feet
3	downstream and at outfall three different measure-
4	ments if you don't want us to know what the three
5	different measurements mean. We have know way of
6	telling that these figures mean anything in terms
7	of differences from each other if we're not going
8	to have any way of telling what the differences
9	mean. What's the point in measuring them much les
10	reporting them?
11	DR. KAMINSKY: I think that our lab, did
12	they say they're within 15 percent?
13	DR. CHALMERS: That's meaningless to me
14	because those are usually estimates of error made
15	under ideal circumstances and then you go on and
16	measure a routime thing and you may be miles in
17	error.
18	DR. KAMINSKY: I think that's an estimate
19	from samples.
20	DR. CHALMERS: Give us the data. In
21	other words, instead of giving us 10.2 and 6.4,
22	which could have 50 or 100 percent error, give us
23	10.2 plus or minus so many standard deviations

		Ł
	because you must do them in replicate or if you	-
1	did them just in duplicate, give us the two	
2	duplicates so we can judge ourselves whether 10.2	
3	or 4.8 from one place, we'd have a feeling for what	1024° 0
4	it means to get 6.4 and 8.2 from another place.	10.0000
5	DR. HUFFAKER: We'll ask the lab.	
6	DR. KAMINSKY: This is not my day. I was	10. 17.00 M
7	just given this. I believe that you should not	
8	be concerned with anything that comes out of the	
9	decimal place. I don't believe either that a	
10	100 percent error is very meaningful. What	1.4
11	difference does it make if it's 5 or 10?	
12	DR. WELTY: We'll get the variability.	
13	DR. CHALMERS: All I'm asking is when you	
14	approach new numbers like this and having a great	
15	experience in variability, that you have some	
16	estimate of variability routinely-given with the	
17	numbers.	
18	DR. KAMINSKY: This is purely my opinion.	
19	In my opinion, what this data is telling you is	
20	that downstream from the outfall there are low	
21	parts per billion of TCDD.	
22	DR. WELTY: Before we move on, I have a	
23	question about these maps of concentrations. Are	

770

花

.

	771
	you familiar with those?
1	DR. KAMINSKY: I've been run through on
2	those. I was told to comment on these maps.
3	DR. WELTY: Because there is a couple of
4	things that should be clarified. First of all,
5	there is different levels and I think that it is
6	not obvious what the levels mean or what do the
7	absolute numbers mean.
8	DR. KAMINSKY: Let me just say that all
9	of this data is represented in these maps. I have
10	been told to say that it's semi-quantitative.
11	DR. WELTY: That's clear.
12	DR. KAMINSKY: It is EC data. There is no
13	mass spectral confirmation so they are at best
14	guesstimates of the presence of these compounds.
15	They have not been confirmed. The levels do not
16	represent the levels beneath the surface in terms
17	of inches. They were selected based on observation
18	of changes in the composition of the soil. So
19	that there are some areas where the third horizon
20	in one area may well be higher than the second
21	horizon in another.
22	DR. WELTY: When you say the second and
23	third, you're referring to As and Bs and Cs?

光(

1	They tehn started digging lower and the next level
2	was B. When they observed a change, that became
3	C. Because of the inhomogeneity of an area, it
4	could vary a lot so that one area could go much
5	lower before you hit a change and call it C.
6	DR. WELTY: Then in terms of the absolute
7	numbers, for instance, I see here 2.4AE plus 03,
8	how do I interpret that number?
9	DR. STOLWIJK: Tens of thousands.
10	DR. KAMINSKY: I'm not sure specifically
n	what you're asking.
12	DR. WELTY: Well, what does that number
13	mean in terms of plus and minus?
14	DR. KAMINSKY: Are you asking me what
15	terminology of representation of the data this is
16	In other words, this is ten to the one. In other
17	words, if it was 1.79 E2 to the 1, it would be
18	17.9. If it's minus, it's ten to the minus one.
19	DR. STOLWIJK: It's the exponential that
20	associated with it.
21	DR. KAMINSKY: This is the standard
22	scientific notation. Ignore the E. Whatever come
23	after the E is ten to the power of that number.

	you hadlet me make up a number. If it was a
1	2.00E01, that would be two times ten to the one
2	which is ten so it would be twenty.
3	DR. WELTY: Twenty parts per billion.
4	DR. KAMINSKY: Twenty.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: You're cautioning us that
6	the numbers are semi-quantitative which I interpre
7	to mean that we should only believe the order of
8	magnitude?
9	DR. KAMINSKY: I would say that's correct
10	You must take into account that these are not
11	mass spectrally confirmed, they're ECDG data.
12	In other words, a peak comes out a certain raten-
13	tion time and that might correspond to a certain
14	compound. There is no guarantee that it is that.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: Except for these particula
16	chemicals mass spectralgraphic confirmation is not
17	terribly essential.
18	DR. KAMINSKY: They are but one wouldn't
19	put one's head on a block on that.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: That's why we're only going
21	to look at the E values you have there.
22	DR. KAMINSKY: Correct.
23	DR. STOLINE: What we have here, this is

N 948

	. 774
	essentially raw data and presumably
1	DR. KAMINSKY: There are many problems
2	with this data. It's an enormous data base here.
3	It was analyzed over a prolonged period of time.
4	There are certain questions about the stability of
5	the soil sampled. The data could have changed
6	with time. The identifications are not unambiguo
7	The initial objective of the study, as I understan
8	it, was to attempt to correlate chemical data on
9	various areas with reputed human effects. To my
10	knowledge, there has been no such correlation
11	observed and in fact, I'm not convinced that this
12	data could even have been used as a correlation.
13	It is just too tenuous.
14	DR. POHLAND: The soil horizons, do they
15	relate to the actual accepted geological distribu-
16	tion that has been always put forward?
17	DR. KAMINSKY: I believe that there was a
18	geologist on site who made the determinations as
19	to where the horizons
20	DR. POHLAND: So there are the extraneous
21	layers included in here?
22	DR. HUFFAKER: Let me do something on
23	that. There is a computer print that generated this

1	775
	data at the different horizons. It talks about
1	the layers. They are different in terms of feet
2	and inches and there is no way to present that
3	evidence so that's what they did. If you're really
4	interested in it, you need to go back to the
5	printout. We would have to get a hold of Don
6	Ellis who did the drilling and ask him exactly what
7.	his criteria was. Most of it appears to be here
8	at even feet, two feet, two and a half inches,
9	three feet, three and a half, and so on. He notes
10	whether the soil was distributed
11	DR. POHLAND: My question was whether or
12	not when they saw this change in texture or what-
13	ever they used as a guide, actually corresponds to
14	the accepted geology of the site as previously
15	described?
16	DR. HUFFAKER: I can't answer that.
17	DR. POHLAND: So we really don't
18	DR. STOLWIJK: Was there a geologist
19	present at the time they took the cores?
20	DR. KAMINSKY: He was the one who
21	determined when a horizon was reached.
22	DR. POHLAND: My question still holds
23	because if they encountered some lenses or somethin

ŝ

	2 776
	and so forth and just called that a new horizon,
1	then I don't know how to relate that fact to what
2	I consider to be the geology of the site.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: But if that happened,
4	then we're lost anyway. The liability of the data
5	to begin with
6	DR. POHLAND: That's another problem
7	with the data.
8	DR. KAMINSKY: This data is not of great
9	value.
10	DR. HUFFAKER: It's the only thing we
11	have that shows areawide distribution of any of
12	these chemicals on a qualitative basis and we
13	didn't know that before and so if you're wondering
14	about the distribution, this gives you an idea of
15	where it was found and roughly the concentrations
16	that were found and then the identification is
17	probably good enough so you could say that is what
18	it is. There is a good correlation between the
19	presence of these chemicals and whether or not it
20	was fill or undisturbed soil when it was done. I
21	think that's important.
22	When Hill finishes, they have our tapes
23	that this came from. We would have produced it

 $\langle g \rangle$

	3
	for the group and others before but identifiers
1	are still on here that tell what house it is.
2	Some of these privately owned homes, we have
3	problems with putting out information on these
4	homes until we can some way separate the home
5	owners identification from the state owned stuff.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: After the state took this
7	data, it had the opportunity presumably of testing
8	with this data sampling various hypotheses as to
9	how things got where they are. In other words,
10	one hypothesis presumably would have been that
11	most of the distribution of these materials would
12	be close to the surface or at the surface and that s
13	how it got to places where it is and probably not
14	very much of it migrated at ten feet depths, stay-
15	ing at that particular layer. That would be I
16	think a hypothesis that is consistent with how most
17	people look at the problem. That would then mean
18	that you would find gradients in terms of concentra-
19	tions as you go to a particular site and depth
20	where you would find most of the highest concentra-
21	tion near the surface and then less as you go
22	further down. Has the state anylyzed this data
23	with that particular concept in mind?

÷

8

2. | (4)

3

.

	4 778
	DR. KAMINSKY: Well, I think to some
1	extent I recall that there were many, many theorie
2	as to how it got there.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: I spent a couple.of hours
4	looking at this, making some notes here and there
5	trying to see whether such a thing actually could
6	be ascertained. From what I could see, and it is
7	not appropriate that I carry this out myself,
8	from what I could see, I could see that probably
9	a hypothesis that most of the distribution was via
10	the surface could be sustained but I think you
11	probably have the data there if you want to look a
12	it creatively that way to actually make this stick
13	in a pretty solid way. You do need to look, not
14	just gather the data, you actually need to evaluat
15-	it on the basis of some concept of some hypothesis
16	that you want to test.
17	DR. KAMINSKY: I know that many hypothese
18	were tested. One concept was the chemicals were
19	traveling along the swale. Then there was another
20	one that they were traveling along the roadbeds.
21	I know from time to time these were tested.
22	DR. STOLINE: With this data?
23	DR. KAMINSKY: I believe so.
	SA, KARLINGKI: I DELLEVE SO.

53 (N)

£30

	5. 779
	DR. STOLWIJK: Where are the results of
1	those evaluations?
2	DR. KAMINSKY: I don't think any hypothes
3	was ever supported.
4	DR. HUFFAKER: This is an eyeball evalua-
5	tion like what we're doing here. If Hill has the
6	data, when we first began this on how it might be
7	possible to do some mapping for us by horizons and
8	see if there is a distribution, what you're asking
9	this hasn't been done on a formal basis.
10	DR. STOKWIJK: If this is available on
11	tape so it's readable and it's probably the bigges
12	data set that exists about the soil, which is one
13	of the troublesome situations, if that could be
14	stuck on a data base with the coordinates entered
15	in where the samples are, I don't know whether
16	that's possible, are there coordinates with it,
17	then it should be possible to go through a machine
18	analysis of profiles from locations. It should
19	be possible to carry out an evaluation that would
20	once and for all determine whether those swales,
21	in fact, were channels or not, which is a question
22	that comes up from time to time again.
23	DR. KAMINSKY: I think that's been

\$3

4	6
	resolved. My memory is that that is no longer
1	a viable hypothesis.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: I think it would probably
3	be well worthwhile. If there are going to be
4	additional efforts in this area, it would be well
5	worthwhile to do that on the basis of the data set
6	that was not collected or analyzed for a particula
7	purpose because this would be an incontrovertible
8	analysis of a set of data that was not collected
9	for this particular purpose.
10	DR. KAMINSKY: There is one problem
11	however. I recall that there were transfers of
12	surface dirt and soil over a period and that would
13	complicate any analysis of this.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: But that soil would not
15	have been deposited at a depth of six feet.
16	DR. STOLINE: Regardless of how it got
17	there, we would have to know that, whether it was
18	by a natural process or whether it was transported
19	by dump truck. The reality is if it's there, we
20	ought to know about it regardless of how it got
21	there.
22	The other thing I want to say is that wit
23	respect to the soil data, the only other data that

20 (44)

5%

I'm aware of is the EPA data and there 150 1 substances were monitored and the sample sizes, 2 there were roughly 100. I don't know if this is 3 the total data that's available that was tested in 4 the soil in 1982, '83 winter, but I don't think 5 this was done on all 150 substances that were 6 monitored by the EPA in 1980 but at least with a 7 few of these, we got a more complete data set 8 because I'm looking at Beta BHC right here and 9 clearly there are more than 100 observations here. 10 It looks to be a fairly complete picture of the 11 total or at least a good portion of the EDA and. 12 with this and by the way, Beta BHC is a good one 13 because the record shows that that was deposited 14 and maybe a few others. Even though you say that 15 this data, that there may be problems with it. 16 it still is the best thing we have. I would not 17 say to totally ignore this. 18 DR. POHLAND: Furthermore, even if in the 19 final analysis everything looks random, that's an 20 answer in itself. 21 DR. KAMINSKY: I wouldn't say that. 1 22 didn't say that. 23 DR. POHLAND: You suggested though that the

7

	8
	question on the swales has been answered. I'm
1	not sure in my mind that I believe that yet.
2	DR. KAMINSKY: The swales, I'm again
3	speaking from memory over several years, I do
4	recall that the swales are transected and extensive
5	analysis was performed. There was no support
6	DR. POHLAND: What concerns me is that
7	the reason why that conclusion was drawn as I can
8	ascertain it is because of the uncertainty of
9	everything around the swales, the conclusion was
10	made that the swales didn't have this impact. Now,
11	my problem with that conclusion is that when I
12	reviewed the notes of the trenching for the drainage
13	system, it seemed like all along the whole trench,
14	particuarly in certain areas and in the swale areas,
15	these areas were filled with refuse and if I were
16	to pick out an area where I would get movement,
17	migration from the canal, I'd pick those areas.
18	I'm not sure all the refuse fill areas were neces-
19	sarily in the swale areas. So then if I compare
20	data from one of those other refuse fill areas to
21	the swale area and saw that they were the same, I
22	might reach the conclusion that the swale area
23	didn't have an impact. I think there is some
1	

8

1

782

ł

Ł

•	9 783
	concern about concluding that the swale wasn't
1	important because I think what was deposited in the
2	swale and in other areas around the site is
3	important with regard to what you may find out
4	there in the soils or whatever layers are encounter
5	DR. WELTY: I think we need to move on at
6	this point.
7	DR. POHLAND: I would just like to say
8	that I strongly recommend that this kind of
9	synthesis of the data be made for us.
10	MR. HOFFMAN: I guess that's clearly what
11	is intended, the data base still is intended to be
12	able to do that. That's clearly one of its tools.
13	It's a matter of timing at this point. The kind
14	of thing that we're talking about, taking this
15	and storing this, is it in the fill or in the soil,
16	how does it plot, how does it look, inserting the
17	EPA data into the system, there is more than just
18	EPA data in this to go into this. That's clearly
19	what the data base system will do.
20	DR. POHLAND: I guess what I'm interested
21	in establishing today are perhaps what some of
22	your priorities should be and I think this is one
23	of them.

DR. STOLWIJK: I think, Fred, I couldn't tee more. The value of this is that although i not be, it may be only order of magnitude data
ch I don't have any copies of, it would however
a data set that was not collected with a
ticular theory in mind and I think that makes
a very valuable data set.
DR. KAMINSKY: It was collected with a
ticular theory in mind. It's not the one
DR. STOLWIJK: Not this particular one.
In addition to that, the evaluation that
going to be carried out is going to be carried
on a systematic basis by a machine which, if
also take into account that it was a data set
t was not collected for this purpose, would
ld conclusions that come from this to be
ecially valuable in the process that we are in
e. I think that the TRC should consider that
a very high priority and something that doesn't
uire any further input. It's going to test
data base management system.
MR. HOFFMAN: It's clear, our direction
40 07 UPAR (in 2000) 10 80 UPAR DOUBLED DUDING CONTRACTOR CONTR
m the TRC internally that that data base manage t system is critical to our project. There is

	11 785
	not a lot of things to be done to speed that
1	process up.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: I'm not in favor in
3	microscopically examining the data that has been
4	collected but this particular data set serves the
5	purpose of describing geographically and topographic-
6	ally what is in the EDA. It is likely to help
7	
8	support or defeat the hypothesis as to how the
9	stuff got there which I think is very important
10	for reassurance that it won't occur.
	DR. WELTY: When we come back I'd like to
11	go through the reports of the consultants. Do you
12	want to finish?
13	DR. STOLWIJK: I think it will allow us
14	to make one map out of this whole thing which will
15	then show us whether, in fact, concentrations are
16	unordered and due to random processes and so that
17	there isn't any particular area that we need to be
18	concerned about specifically and it tells us
19	whether and we hope that it will tell us something
20	about time trends that may be established by any
21	duplicate measurements between the state and the
22	
23	EPA and whatever. There is a likelihood that by
	luck we will have some comparable measurements.

E

53

1 v.

	12 786
	DR. WELTY: Let's take a ten minute break.
1	
2	(Whereupon, a ten minute recess was taken,)
3	
4	DR. WELTY: Go ahead, Dr. Stolwijk.
5	DR. STOIWIJK: After going through the
6	materials that were collected and I must compliment
7	the staff on the effectiveness in which they have
8	inundated us with the things we asked for, it
9	became more and more apparent to me that deriving
10	supportable and definitive conclusions from that
11	mass of material is probably an illusive objective.
12	It led me to also discuss this with a number of
13	
	people in the environmental advocacy field because
14	I want to learn what their likely responses might
15	be to different approaches in deriving habitability
16	criteria.
17	As I mentioned earlier, I also despair
18	about arriving at any criteria in that fashion that
19	would stay put, that would be accepted and that
20	would remain accepted. Quite apart from the
21	fact that the implementation of such criteria or
22	the determination of such criteria in detail are
23	in fact being met or not being met might easily

Ξ(

19 a.

1

<u>.</u>

	13		787
	result in a d	condition, for instance, where	the
1	determination	n of the habitability of a cer	tain
2	house and the	e assurance of that habitabili	ty might
3		an the house is worth. Theor	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100
4		le to define a set of measurem	
5		criteria for the habitability	+
. 6		want to really assure the safe	
7		or all time. You might end up	2000 1200 12
8		nich would cost more than the	2 E
9		That, of course, is an excess	
10	+1 12	of what might happen but I th	
11	10	to indicate that the highly spe	
12		nd the risk assessment procedu:	•
13	177	ll lead to an endless morass th	
14		iny of us really want and that	0.0
15		his micro kind of environment	
16	12. 12.	he results that we or the peop	
17		rested are really looking for	- I
18		hat then leaves us to a set o:	
19		uld be, or criteria that would	1
20	10 J	eral than I think we were thin	
21		earlier sessions, that we were	
22		the earlier sessions. That is	-

me to first of all to try and see whether we could

to explore in the earlier sessions. That then led

÷.

try and agree on a notion of habitabilit	ty or a
notion of safety or a comparable notion	of safety
because I think what is inherent in the	kind of
criteria that would be based on the conc	entration
of specific chemicals would be a notion	that those
levels and those concentrations would, i	in fact, be
safe and that those levels and concentra	tions
could, in fact, be assured, all of which	would
become very difficult. Also, we do not	provide that
for other conditions and other situations	. It would
be a totally unusual level of certainty	that would
be implied. I'm trying to compare it w	ith the
kind of risks that might exist in housin	gin
general and that's why you see these thr	ee kinds of
risks.	

It would be my guess, based on everything that I have seen, that living in Love Canal under the current circumstances would end up on the high end of the third category or the low end of the second category. That would be my guess. So you would be sitting in an environment that in most places and under most circumstances, in fact, is being found acceptable. It is the special conditions that surround this particular issue that make

	15 789
	acceptability not automatic and not easy.
1	The only way that I think we can and I don't know
2	whether it's possible or not, but the only way in
3	which that acceptability, in fact, might be accepted
4	widely, and it would have to be accepted widely,
5	would be if we could through comparisons and just
6	by offering comparisons based on data that were not
7	gathered specifically for the purposes by parties
8	who were interested in any findings, on the basis
9	of such comparisons, we can come to the conclusions
10	and support of conclusions and have other people
11	accept the conclusions that, in fact, the risks are
12	in the usual range that we might get to habitability.
13	It would be the function of the authorities involved
14	in making pronouncements of habitability to actually
15	ascertain that the criteria that we would set, in
16	fact, are being met. That would have to be
17	demonstrated.
18	I think the criteria ought to be set if
19	they're going to be useful at all in such a way

that we will not be continuously having to monitor an endless number of places for an endless number of compounds because that would be the consequence of criteria that are highly detailed. I would

20

21

22

23

 $\widetilde{\mathcal{H}}$

27 (60)

1	suggest that the only criteria that are of any
s. •	usefulness if there is going to be habitability
2	would be criteria that would be generic for the
3	whole district, understandings about how things
4	operate in the whole district, understandings about
5	the degree of monitoring and the degree of security
6	that would be provided and the form in which it
7	would be provided. I think those are the kinds
8	of criteria that make some sense.
9	Now, precisely what form they should take
10	I think is not something that we probably ought
11	to completely presume upon ourselves to actually
12	develop. I think they ought to be agreed upon in
13	a sense with some kind of feedback from the
14	community that we are asking to accept these
15 16	criteria. In other words, unless these criteria
17	are accepted in advance as being reasonable, we
18	will end up with pressures to change the criteria
19	or pressures to in any specific cases seek excep-
20	tions from these criteria or to seek exaggerated
	implementation of these criteria. I think the
21	criteria have to be accepted in an atmosphere of
22	trust by all concerned. If we can develop criteria
23	of that type, then I think our mission will be

790

c .

	17 791
	be relatively simple and I think the implementation
1	of these criteria and the assurance of these
2	criteria then becomes a relatively simple matter.
3	The difficulty will be, in my view, the
4	establishment of criteria that are sufficiently
5	credible and that are sufficiently reasonable and
6	sufficiently understandable by all that they can
7	be knowingly and willingly accepted. I would hope
8	that such a set of criteria, if it can be developed,
9	would then lead to the re-establishment of a more
10	trusting relationship between the population and
11	the people who are in charge of maintaining all
12	this equipment and who are in charge of maintaining
13	public health or assuring the public health in the
14	area.
15	That's what I come down to and I think
16	that we are still looking at comparability as one
17	of the elements that will lead to acceptance. I
18	think that independent demonstration, that in
19	fact the situation has improved considerably, I
20	think it is an important element. If that can be
21	done on the basis of these soil determinations for
22	instance, that would be very helpful. If it can
23	be done on the basis of the total load of organic

11 - Q23

e e e

	18 792
	chemicals in a currently occupied or a number of
1	EDA houses, and houses outside the area, it would
2	be helpful.
3	I think that the assured monitoring of
4	the operation of the containment system is clearly
5	a thing that should be specified and agreed upon
6	being acceptable. I think that based on that kin
7	of consideration, we could probably arrive at a
8	set of relatively simple criteria which, if met,
9	would then constitute a recommendation for habit-
10	ability and it would also set up a set of criteria
11	that would assure the maintenance of these condi-
12	tions, that would assure that these conditions
13	would from then on improve and not get worse, and
14	there would be adequate warning or adequate notif:
15	tion if, in fact, something should happen that in
16	any way affects the livability in the area. I
17	think it would be a very unlikely event but I
18	think there ought to be mechanisms in place so
19	there is a coordinated way of communicating any
20	unexpected developments to the people that might
21	live in the area affected.
22	I think there is also something to be
23	noted that I think represents an improvement. I

10 m

	19	793
		think the whole problem has indicated that there
1	-	was a severe lack of coordination between all the
2		parties and agencies that have responsibilities
3	α.	in some way. It's an unfortunate fact that our
4		regulatory agencies and our public health agencies
5		were not designed with this kind of problem in
6		mind. They were designed for other reasons with
7		a rationale and a philosophy that was aimed at
8		different things. It's not surprising when a
9		totally new and different problem arises that the
10		system finds itself in difficulty responding to it.
11		I think the Love Canal problem is a clear indica-
12		tion that both the scientific establishment and the
13		regulatory establishment were not prepared to deal
14		effectively with this on a day to day basis. I
15		think we've all learned from it. I think the
16		establishment of a technical review committee
17		clearly has helped the situation in this particular
18		case. If there had been a coordinated response
19		team from the very beginning, then I think some of
20		the difficulties that have arisen here would not
21		have developed to the extent that they have. I
22		think one of the lessons that we can draw on and
23		we might make that recommendation is that there be

1

T

.9

16

	in the case of similar incidents or other Super
	Fund sites or sites where there are serious ques-
	tions like this, that there be a coordinated
	response team that be established very early in
	the game and that that coordinated response team
	include under all conditions at least one individua
	with an understanding of public reactions to this
	kind of event. I think it is an essential element,
	I think if there had been a coordinated team in
	1977 and if that coordinated team had had the
85	benefit of the advice of Dr. Miller and Dr. Fowlkes
	here, then I think the total history here would
	have been totally different. I think we've
	learned from that and we might as well. We're
	all willing to learn and understand things better
	as a result of what happened. It is quite clear
	that there are lessons that have come out of this
	particular problem and I think they should be
	I think these lessons are probably difficult
	to put down for any of the participants and I
	think this group might be able to devise some
	recommendations as to how responses to this kind
	of situation might be organized in the future.
	That's a long tale. The one thing that

1.5

85

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

you see here in terms of numbers, and I've tried to avoid numbers as much as possible, is a set of numbers that was measured, it's on page 5 of the handout, it represents measurements of air contaminants of similar kinds that were done by the most sophisticated type of equipment that is currently around, a high level of quality and a high level of reproducibility both in the sampling as well as in the measurement. They were carried out by the same outfit using the same equipment at two different times. In the Love Canal area it was measured outside residences in ring one in July of 1978 and you see there the concentrations for six of the compounds that overlapped with the measurements that were made in Bayonne, New Jersey and Elizabeth, New Jersey. The differences that you see here are the

outdoor concentrations in Love Canal. I have put down there the lowest value that was measured and the highest value that was measured in any of the ten sites that were observed. These are the highs and the lows, absolute highs and absolute lows.

DR. CHALMERS: What do the 50 percent and 90 percent mean?

	22 796
	DR. STOLWIJK: I was going to get to that.
1	In New Jersey, the measurements were made in such
2	a way that the outdoor measurements correspond,
з	were done exactly the same way as they were done
4	in Love Canal. They made a great many measurements.
5	What I'm showing there, the 50 percent ones were
6	8 micrograms per cubic meter of benzene, for
7	instance. 50 percent of the measurements were
8	higher and 50 percent of the measurements were
9	lower.
10	DR. CHALMERS: So it's the median?
11	DR. STOLWIJK: It's the median. The 90
12	percent one is the 90 percentile measurement and
13	only 10 percent of the measurements were above that.
14	It gives you a little bit more information than
15	just the average of the high and the low.
16	Then for comparison I'm also showing you
17	the levels that were measured when you put a
18	monitor on a person and that person carries that
19	monitor around for a 24 hour day and then you
20	actually find out what people are exposed to
21	rather than some machine sitting outside is being
22	exposed to. When you do that, you find that the
23	levels given under person, these are the actual

...

1

,

-

1	797
	person exposures that were measured in Bayonne
1	and Elizabeth, New Jersey. Again, you have the
2	median and the 90th percentile measurement.
3	It's important to recognize that the
4	outdoor measurement is then somewhat indicative
5	but it's not a very good measurement of exposure.
6	People, in fact, are exposed to more than that
7	because people mix around with things a lot. They
8	do things. They are around automobiles that put
9	out benzene. They are in general in different
10	places where their likelihood of being exposed is
11	higher than it is outdoors. If you did the same
12	thing for a resident in ring one, then you'd
13	probably would have found concentrations inside
14	that residence that would have been higher than
15	the ones outside. We don't have those measurements
16	I can't show them to you but if there were, they
17	would be higher.
18	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let's take, for example
19	benzene. 10 percent of the Bayonne measurements
20	were about 15, whatever that is. Now, is this
21	the highest measurement?
22	DR. STOLWIJK: No. That's the highest
23	that was seen but they only did about ten. It

	798
	doesn't make sense to make it 50 in a 90 percentil
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I see. I get you. So
2	they're really not comparable.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: The New Jersey data is
4	much better than Love Canal data. They also
5	spend \$7 million.
6	These are now the data that EPA is using
7	in any event to determine whether or not and
8	which chemicals ought to be regulated in the indoo
9	environment or in the outdoor environment, or which
10	one should have guidelines. They will probably
11	stand. The New Jersey data is highly representa-
12	tive of what an industrial population is exposed t
13	DR. HUFFAKER: Is this an industrial area
14	or is this a residential area?
15	DR. STOLWIJK: It is in an industrial are
16	It is done as a sampling of the whole area, the
17	residential as well as industrial. These sampler
18	were located to be representative of the exposure
19	of the population.
20	DR. FOWLKES: So to be comparable, that
21	would also take into consideration the industrial
22	areas of Niagara Falls?
23	DR. STOLWIJK: It's a similar relationshi

.

25)10

<u>t1</u>]

•

	799
	just as the measurements done in Love Canal
1	obviously would have the benefit or damage done by
2	things that were contributed to the air outside the
3	actual Love Canal area.
4	DR. CHALMERS: Do you have any explanation
5	for the very high chloroform? That's really the
6	only one that's out of line.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: No. That's just one
8	measurement that they had. I just gave you the
9	highest measurement.
10 -	DR. CHALMERS: It may be an aberrant
11	measurement. That's almost a drowsy dose.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: No, not really. 70 micro-
13	grams per cubic meter isn't going to put you to
14	sleep.
15	DR. WELTY: You felt we could synthesize
16	these criteria to a relatively simple format and I
17	just want you to comment on how we, as the managers,
18	of this project, should proceed from this point in
19	terms of developing these criteria. Do you feel
20	that we can take the written comments from each of
21	the consultants and develop a working document that
22	we can then review at our next meeting in terms of
	the logical sequence of what you've said?

- ×

12

	800
	DR. STOLWIJK: That's the only way we're
1	going to get a coordinated kind of representation
2	out. I would think that the staff or the TRC
3	staff take the comments that you've gotten togethe
4	here and try to synthesize it into what you percei-
5	to be the drift that's been presented.
6	DR. WELTY: And then you'll shoot it
7	down the next time.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I kind of would like
9	to hear all of these reports and discuss them
10	because they all interact.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: That's what we're doing
12	here now.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not sure that's
14	what you're proposing.
15	DR. WELTY: Could we then, rather than
16	have a prolonged discussion, perhaps we could go
17	on in sequence. Is that agreeable to everyone?
18	Dr. Pohland, would you be willing to go
19	next? Do we have copies of Dr. Pohland's report
20	distributed?
21	DR. POHLAND: I realize that you got it
22	
23	just today or maybe within the last few days. You probably haven't had an opportunity to discuss it

 \mathbf{t}

or to read it in detail.

1	I've taken a little different tact here
2	because I felt that my assignment, as I understood
3	it last time, was to address the technical and
4	engineering issues related to the remedial actions
5	and more specifically the treatment system. I've
6	intentionally avoided concerning myself with the
7	health and welfare issues. I'm trying to address
8	simply here as a preliminary evaluation the
9	technical and engineering rightness, wrongness,
10	sensitivities and so forth of what I see out there
11	and also what is intended to be implemented in the
12	future.
13	What I recognized also was that I was
14	faced with a tremendous fragmented array of
15	information and I've been trying to reconcile this
16	in my own mind in some kind of chronology of events
17	that occurred since the issue came up in 1978.
18	What you have before you is my perception
19	of how things developed with regard to control and
20	remedial action. I offer it not only for my own
21	edification but perhaps for your own and also for
22	an opportunity to get feedback should my perceptions
23	
	be in error. So I think what you will find in this

1

801

-

	002
	document is a kind of a procession of events that
1	occurred, some in sequence and some in parallel,
2	that have addressed a desire to contain the site
3	and to deal with the problems specifically related
4	to the leachate production on the site.
5	In this perusal of the information that is
6	supportive of this, what I attempted to do is also
7	usually in parentheses indicate the information
8	that I would like to see brought to our attention
9	in some understandable form so that it could be
10	an indication of the assurances that I think need
11	necessarily be built into any criteria that we
12	might come up with. There are assorted reports.
13	We've already talked about some of the details and
14	data that I think require additional synthesis so
15	that we can use them in our deliberations on
16	whether or not some of these assurances are possible
17	and how they may be formulated in our final
18	recommendations.
19	I believe that in a general way what has
20	been done technically and engineering-wise is
21	acceptable state of the art type of approach. I

.

acceptable state of the art type of approach. I think we need fortification on data that would be suggestive of whether or not things are getting

22

23

	better, whether indeed the system is doing what
1	it was conceived to do and whether the further
2	remedial actions will, in fact, dovetail into the
3	already existing systems in a beneficial manner.
4	In addition to that, I think we need some
5	additional assurances and written confirmation of
6	procedures that will be imposed on the systems to
7	indicate how they are going to be managed in the
8	future. I would like to receive, therefore, from
9	the state, since they presently have the responsi-
10	bility and the overall remedial action and also
11	treatment system some documentation of established
12	procedures relating to not only the operation of
13	the systems but also the monitoring of the systems
14	and how this monitoring data is then used in a
15	feedback way to provide assurances that the system
16	is under control and that it's actually doing the
17	job it's intended to do. I think I would leave it
18	at that at this time because I think the rest of the
19	commentary here and my narrative will support those
20	kinds of concepts.
21	I would repeat again that I'm not, I
22	intentionally stayed out of the health-welfare
23	implications of this thing because I looked
1	

.

specifically at the technical issues that I felt 1 related to those systems that have been placed in 2 place and are intended to be implemented to 3 accommodate the control structure that I think we need along with the criteria for habitability. 4 5 I would be glad to entertain any questions. I would certainly like to get some feedback, both 6 from the state and maybe from our panel with 7 8 regard to what I've said and presented and whether 9 there are some issues that I could respond to in 10 a fortifying manner with regard to some of the 11 topics that have been assigned to the other panel. 12 DR. WELTY: One of the things that 13 Mr. Steele asked that we discuss or present to the 14 consultants here is the remedial action with regard 15 to the sludge. Do you feel comfortable explaining 16 that? 17 The sludge from the treat-DR. POHLAND: 18 ment plant? 19 DR. WELTY: Yes, in terms of the plasma 20 Just a little bit about how the treatment arc. 21 plant works in terms of removing the organics. 22 DR. POHLAND: Just as an overview of the 23 treatment plant, it's a technology that is used for

	removal of what is normally referred to as refractory
1	organics, meaning that they would not be well
2	removed by biological processes. The treatment
3	system is established to be a so-called physical
4	chemical treatment system and the core of the
5	system is the absorption system, the activated
6	carbon beds that will remove at least those
7	chemicals that are in the aqueous phase, that are
8	susceptible to absorption on activated carbon.
9	The pollutants that come into the plant from the
10	drainage system are really separated between the
11	bottom sludge from the clarifier, which is the
12	first process in the sequence of processes, and
13	then the absorbed materials that reside on the
14	carbon in the second phase of the process. Now,
15	that leads to then, of course, the sludge residuals
16	and the spent carbon in time, both of which require
17	proper disposal.
18	The sludge presently is being stored in
19	large tanks on site. Presumably the problem with
20	the sludge is that a technology is such that it

the sludge is that a technology is such that it hasn't been established as to what really is the best way to deal with the sludge other than burying it somewhere. The notion is to explore the

(it - 11)

21

22

23

.

805

	possibility of plasma or treatment of this and
1	I've asked for the cooperative agreement that
2	apparently has been established between the EPA
3	and a company who is promoting the use of this
4	particular technique for the destruction of
5	materials such as are found in the sludge. That
6	seems to be the solution of focus at the present
7	time. There is a hope at least that this will
8	prove to be a technique that will properly deal
9	with this type of material.
10	There have been some other recommendations
11	with regards to treatment of these materials. The
12	usual one that crops up is incineration. The
13	problem with incineration of unknown concentrations
14	of materials and mixtures such as would accumulate
15	at this plant is that during the process of incinera-
16	tion, unless it's highly controlled and monitored,
17	it's possible to release from the incineration
18	process certain volatiles that would end up in the
19	air environment.
20	At the present time, with regard to sludge,
21	it's being stored. It will probably continue to
22	be stored on site until some feasible technique
23	is established to deal with it off site.
1	

, 806

	807
	DR. CHALMERS: What is a plasma arc?
1	DR. POHLAND: Well, I should ask the
2	chemist back there.
3	DR. WELTY: Dr. Nick Kolack, would you
4	stand up? Dr. Nick Kolack is the person in the
5	State Department of Environmental Conservation
6	responsible for the treatment process. I was just
7	wondering if you had any comments in reviewing
8	Dr. Pohland's report, if you had anything that you
9	wanted to emphasize or comment on in that regard?
10	DR. KOLACK: The only comment is I can
11	get into the details of plasma arc, if you wish,
12	but I know you have a pretty full agenda.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Just one sentence.
14	DR. KOLACK: Basically, EPA and New York
15	State have engaged in a cooperative agreement to
16	explore the demonstration of plasma are technology
17	in the destruction of hazardous wastes. A mobile
18	trailer has been built.
19	DR. WINKELSTEIN: What is a plasma arc?
20	DR. KOLACK: Essentially the technology
21	is based on a high temperature arc up front in wha
22	we call a reactor. It's very similar to an arc
23	welder of sorts. The air is forced through that a

а ж

28

•

	The air becomes super heated fairly quickly.
1	Temperatures in this plasma flame are expected to
2	be in the 10,000 to 15,000 degrees centigrade range
3	We're talking about temperatures fortified on the
4	magnitude of what is present in rotary kilns.
5	The trailer, as I said, is just about
6	complete and ready to begin the first testing, the
7	first test phase. The contractor happens to
8	reside in Canada. The trailer is expected to be
9	moved in Kingston, Ontario shortly where the
10	shakedown testing will occur. The testing will be
11	conducted during the course of the summer and we
12	are hopeful that the results can be successful
13	enough to warrant bringing it down to New York
14	State for further testing.
15	Long range plans, we hope to be able to
16	apply it to the sludge or the oils which are derive
17	from the waste water treatment plant in Love Canal
18	and to successfully demonstrate the process on that
19	particular material.
20	The process is not aimed specifically at
21	the Love Canal sludge. It will handle any liquid
22	or organic waste. The waste will be injected
23	through that flame so the reducing atmosphere will

809 be generating quite a bit of carbon, quite a bit of hydrogen. We're disrupting all the 1 chemical species being fed into the system. We 2 have a lot of hopes on it. At this time we have 3 a long way to go in terms of demonstrating test 4 burners and that kind of data to see if it would 5 meet the design criteria. 6 DR. STOLWIJK: You may not be the person 7 responsible for it but it sounds like an intriguing 8 development but it sounds like a developmental 9 process. The tanks that you have there now can 10 accommodate how long a period of operation? 11 DR. KOLACK: Okay, we have a tank fram, as 12 we refer to it, which has the capacity of 40,000 13 gallons. As of today we have approximately 17,000 14 15 DR. STOLWIJK: How many years can you ---16 DR. KOLACK: I would say very easily 17 three to four years. 18 DR. STOLWIJK: What kind of back-up scheme 19 have you if the plasma are doesn't work? 20 DR. KOLACK: If we have no other alterna-21 tive of destruction and we cannot remove it from 22 the site, we would be forced to go into expanded 23 storage.

	. 810
	Our technology, by the way, is an effort
1	taken through the EPA and New York State. There
2	are other technologies throughout the country that
3	are still being explored. It's very possible that
4	one of them may come on line and be sufficient
5	where our type of material can be sent for disposal.
6	We're not limited to the plasma arc. This is
7	simply one pathway that we happen to have chosen
8	ourselves.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: Did you have a specific
10	reason to try it out rather than the more conven-
11	tional rotary kiln?
12	DR. KOLACK: The rotary kiln has high
13	temperatures but based on a lot of testing of the
14	projects to be performed today, there is still a
15	problem of a dioxin feed. Rather than perhaps
16	put all our eggs in one basket, there were many
17	advantages that are potentially offered by the
18	plasma arc technology. We simply feel that it does
19	have that potential to destroy not only dioxin but
20	the entire sludge material. I'm not sure how many
21	people are aware but dioxin requires less energy
22	thermally to destroy it than those PCBs and certainly
23	requires less energy than carbon tetrachloride.

.	We'll be testing this in Canada this summer. If
1	we can demonstrate early on that refractory
2	material that Dr. Pohland mentioned earlier, the
3	things that are difficult to destroy thermally,
4	if they can be demonstrated on the system up there
5	we feel we have a good chance of destroying things
6	like dioxin. But it does warrant further testing
7	on the dioxin feed stock before you can go into a
8	full permit.
9	The system is rated at about one gallon
10	per minute. Hopefully, if we are successful in
11	demonstrating it, we could be permitted to hook it
12	up at the plant and go into a full scale operation
13	40 hour week, it would take us less than three
14	months to destroy the full inventory.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: How much NO2 will this
16	process produce?
17	DR. KOLACK: Right now we expect very
18	little or essentially nonexistent. On some of the
19	testing to date, the only data we have is on a
20	prototype unit that bears little resemblance to the
21	current system that has been redesigned. We're
2	going to be checking that and we'll have to verify
3	that.

- e -

 \mathbf{T}

. 811

	DR. WELTY: I just wanted to, from a
1	non-engineering point of view, describe how I saw
2	this treatment plant working when Fred and I
3	toured it yesterday and you might look at the
4	board here. As this stuff comes in, this influence
5	comes from the perimeter of the canal and this
6	stuff is pumped into this clarifier. The clarifier
7	is just like a big vat and the heavy stuff goes
8	to the bottom, which is this oily sludge that was
9	described as being used in these studies. This is
10	extracted here and this is what has accumulated
11	to the 17,000 gallons. Is that the number?
12	DR. KOLACK: Approximate figure.
13	DR. WELTY: This is the amount of the
14	sludge that now exists on site and it's contained
15	inwell, there is actually four-ten thousand
16	gallon vats so, in other words, almost two of
17	those vats are filled with this stuff.
18	Then the aqueous phase goes through a
19	series of pipes and it's certainly not as simple
20	as I'm drawing here, into this carbon and the
21	carbon sort of picks up all these organics and all
22	of the organics not all of them, but the great
23	majority of the organic compounds are attached to

U

60

8

С?

this carbon. There is two of these big carbon filters so that they're connected and the flow is 2 like this and of course it percolates through all 3 of this carbon to remove the organics. It goes 4 into the second one and then the effluence goes 5 into the city sewer system. The city has certain regulations that this effluent has to meet so that there are certain guidelines in terms of what type of chemicals can The city does measurements be in that effluent. on the effluent to determine whether or not the treatment plant is meeting those guidelines. As I understand it from yesterday's discussion, the effluent has met the city's guidelines. At least the treatment plant has never been informed by the city that it was exceeding the guidelines established. Over a period of time this carbon fills

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

up with organic compounds and there is a sampling procedure done here by the Department of Environmental Conservation and it's measured by the contract lab so that the sampling is done here and there is also some sampling of the influence and the effluence that's measured by the DEC for the

	814
	various organic compounds that are in this aqueous
1	phase. Actually, I guess the measurement is done
2	at this point so there is three different measure-
3	ments that are done of this aqueous phase.
4	Once the organic compounds in this
5	particular point in the system are increasing,
6	approaching the levels of the guidelines, then it's
7	felt that this carbon is almost filled with organic
8	compounds and is in need of being replaced.
9	DR.STOLWIJK: So twice a year these, one of
10	these carbon elements, has to be replaced. Then
11	the spent carbon is taken to a toxic landfill.
12	As I understand it, it's a CECOS landfill?
13	DR. KOLACK: CECOS.
14	
15	DR. WELTY: So all of this toxic or carbon
16	that contains, that's filled with the organic
17	compounds is then disposed of in this hazardous
18	waste landfill.
	DR. KOLACK: The company is CECOS.
19	DR. WELTY: Fred, did I get it right?
20	DR. POHLAND: You missed one process right
21	at the end. There is a filtration system, a
22	pressure filter.
23	DR. KOLACK: It's after the clarifier.

 (\mathbf{t})

-38

11

S.

	815
	DR. WELTY: That's to filter out any
1	leaves or any larger things that might be floating
2	on the top.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: What is the fraction that
4	you're now removing, like 10,000 gallons a year or
5	so?
6	DR. KOLACK: I was just talking to Brian.
7	We estimate that we can't put flow meters on this
8	material. It's about 300 gallons a month would be
9	a close approximation.
0	DR. WELTY: The sludge?
1	DR. KOLACK: Yes, out of the clarifier,
2	right.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: Has that been going down
4	over time?
5	DR. KOLACK: We can't answer that. It's
6	been fairly constant. The way the system is plumb
7	we don't have flow meters in there. Oftentimes we
8	
9	will transfer it with a considerable portion of
,	water to keep it loose and than that has to be,
	that water would be taken off and sent back to the
	plant.
	DR. STOLWIJK: The purpose of the whole
	operation is to not remove gradually all of the

3 a

\$12

	816
	toxic materials out of the Love Canal. The purpose
1	of the operation, as I understand it, is to see to
2	it that to put a barrier so that nothing gets out,
3	is that correct?
4	DR. KOLACK: The purpose of the plant?
5	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes.
6	DR. KOLACK: The purpose of the plant is
7	to treat the water that's contained in the drain
8	from migrating out.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: Right. What you are now
10	getting into is a very high tech solution of des-
11	troying or changing a very small fraction of what
12	is contained in Love Canal. I'm sure that thought
13	has been given to the more simple solution of
14	reinserting it back into the canal.
15	DR. KOLACK: We have not wanted to
16	DR. STOLWIJK: Never thought of that?
17	DR. POHLAND: There is a problem, I guess,
18	associated with that because at the present time,
19	as I understand it, the plant, its operation is
20	permitted by the state and has this discharge
21	agreement with the city. If Love Canal raceives
22	no hazardous waste, it has a new input. I would
23	suspect that Love Canal would necessarily then have

	817
	to be considered a hazardous waste disposal site.
1	That puts it under REGRA.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: If you actually take it ou
3	of the drain and put it back into the top, then
4	you never remove it from the site and you never
5	reinsert it.
6	DR. POHLAND: That's the argument often
7	voiced but not accepted.
8	The other problem that I might see to that
9	approach is that remember that the canal is not
10	like a hazardous waste disposal site per se. It'
11	not a line site. Obviously it is contained only
12	by virtue of the natural geology in the region.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: And by virtue of this
14	pumping.
15	DR, POHLAND: Which says that reinjection
16	of material is probably not the best way of going
17	about it because you don't have the control at the
18	bottom that you would otherwise have in a hazardou
19	waste disposal site.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: What I can see happening
21	is you're taking one one-hundredth of 1 percent of
22	what's in the canal that is oozing out of the
23	bottom and you're reinserting it back into the top

Ĩ	818
	At least that is a known situation whereas the
1	installation of high tech solutions to deal with a
2	very small fraction that is getting out strikes me
3	as a very elaborate
4	DR. POHLAND: It's a developmental solu-
5	tion. The real crux of the issue is that EPA hasn't
6	decided how it's going to deal with the transporta-
7	tion of dioxin. Now, within the next few years,
8	one would hope that a decision with regard to that
9	issue might be forthcoming. I think inevitably
10	EPA will have to come to grips with situations where
11	these kind of concerns exist. It's obvious that
12	there is a limit on the perpetual storage of these
13	materials wherever they occur. We have that
14	problem of uncertainty regardless of which way we
15	go. We have uncertainty with regard to the develop-
16	mental science or technology. We have uncertainties
17	about the transportation of ultimate disposal
18	off site issue and then, of course, we certainly
19	have the uncertainty as it relates to on site
20	injection and disposal.
21	DR. STOLWIJK: Now, somehow I feel uncom-
22	fortable with one kind of uncertainty and I don't
23	like to resolve an additional uncertainty by adding

1±

	819
	a second or third uncertainty into the process.
1	I would rather pump it back into the canal if some
2	body would let me.
3	DR. POHLAND: Yes, just to use that as an
4	example, we have a lot of landfill sites that are
5	biologically active. We, in fact, recover methane
6	from them to recover energy. In the process of
7	recovering gas, we get condensate and the issue of
8	disposal of that condensate comes up because now
9	the condensate, which is oftentimes a toxic type
10	of material, qualifies as a hazardous waste. The
11	EPA hasn't come to the decision on how we ought to
12	deal with that yet. Now, the logic is to dump it
13	back into the landfill because, after all, that's
14	where it came from.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: Well, I don't know how
16	everybody here would feel about it. It sounds to
17	me that this is another good example of trying to
18	persuade EPA to reconsider that particular problem
19	because I think if you do things in order to
20	maintain the security of a landfill, then to get
21	into yet another type of uncertainty and performance
22	problem in dealing with a tiny amount of effluent
23	that you are gathering instead of reinserting it.
	, a second of recently in,

+

	820
	to me doesn't make much sense but then it's not my
1	field. It doesn't have to make sense.
2	DR. POHLAND: The same issue, I think, has
3	already come up with regard to the disposition of
4	the sediments that has already come up that are
5	going to be cleaned up. The question was why take
6	them off site. Why don't you put them into Love
7	Canal?
8	DR. CHALMERS: Isn't it likely that to
9	reduce the water flow to 10 percent of what it was
10	is also going to reduce the amount of sludge by a
11	great deal?
12	DR. WELTY: That's what is projected but
13	we obviously wouldn't know.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: I was asking but they were
15	uncertain of which direction that's going.
16	DR. WELTY: Could we move on?
17	DR. KOLACK: I'd like to just make a
18	comment that, number one, in your discussion it
19	still sounds like you feel that the plasma arc is
20	specifically undertaken with the Love Canal intent
21	We have many other sites in the state that that
22	
:3	process, once demonstrated, could apply to. It
	doesn't make any sense to me through the funding we

	have available where you have to spend and operate
1	a treatment plant pulling the material out of the
2	ground and treating it and then taking the residue
3	of toxic material and reinjecting it, we're not in
4	a crisis situation where we can't wait a few years
5	and hope that either the plasma arc or some other
6	development will be made available where we can
7	simply take this material and permanently destroy
8	it instead of reinjecting it.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: I want you to know it's
10	very far from my idea to attach your beautiful
11	plasma arc. I think it's a wonderful thing to
12	proceed with. I think, however, to tie it in with
13	this particular situation as one of the necessary
14	elements of a resolution here, it's perhaps not
15	the best way to go. I think it should be pursued.
16	It's a wonderful idea and it ought to be done but
17	I think to have it relied upon and brought into
18	the fray of the resolution of this particular
19	problem is probably not very wise.
20	DR. KOLACK: We had a question from Lou
21	of further remedial activities that our group will
22	be sponsoring this calendar year perhaps and I think
23	at least so far this morning that hasn't been men-

Ł

	822 /823
1.7 T	tioned. I think the intent is at least to make
1	it known.
2	DR. WELTY: Do you want to come up and do
3	that in a few minutes then? Why don't you just
4	come up here. I think it will be easier for people
5	to hear you.
6	I thought we had covered Lou's concern
7	but if there is more
8	DR. KOLACK: I'm not sure and if we don't
9	please forgive me for interrupting.
10	We have under design now and I can't tell
11	you exactly when it will become available but we
12	wish to modify the pump stations in the south and
13	we have no need to increase pump capacity but to
14	ease the operation and maintenance down there.
15	That portion of the construction was performed by
16	the city back in '78 and in those pump stations
17	there is only one pump. Should it go out of
18	commission, not operating, potentially we have no
19	way to pump the leachate out of that side of the
20	field. On our team we wind up with a small crisis
21	and we have to get immediate repair.
22	DR. POHLAND: Permit me to interrupt you
23	but we did discuss the addition of pumps this

ł

	824
	morning when we talked about the remedial action.
· 1.	DR. KOLACK: Let me just summarize I
2	guess for just somebody else's benefit but it will
3	be short. We expect to add a second pump to those
4	stations and it will act as a back-up. I hope that
5	the work will be completed by December but I can't
6	guarantee that right now.
7	We have two concrete pads that are supposed
8	to be under way, should have been under way perhaps
9	a month ago. The contractor is gearing up for
10	that. They would be located, one would be very
11	adjacent to the treatment plant and the nature of
12	its construction is it would serve as a decontamina-
13	tion pad for vehicles in the future.
14	A second pad will be approximately across
15	the street. It would serve to provide temporary
16	storage of drums of waste material, excavated soils
17	from any of the projects that are undertaken from
18	here on. We have a problem with storage of drums
19	on site because of the lack of space. We wind up
20	storing them in the streets there and it's not an
21	acceptable effort.
22	There would be some minor excavation
23	below grade in the construction of those pads. We

а а

18 2

	do not view it as major. Those materials perhaps
1	as much as a foot deep would be scraped off to one
2	side and stored in drums pending resolution of
3	disposal. What that does for us in the meantime
4	is allow us to go ahead with construction of the
5	concrete pads. This is to maintain the operation
6	in and around the plant. We have some large
7	vehicles that deliver carbon and this would ease
8	some of the site operations.
9	We have just received bids on a contract
10	to undertake modifications to the treatment plant.
11	What will be happening there perhaps later this
12	summer will be changes in the plumbing, heating,
13	ventilation, things that will improve odor control
14	to the entire process that is on the blackboard,
15	provide a better safety factor for any staff that
16	works there.
17	Also under design is an administrative
18	building. It appears now that the construction of
19	that may be pushed to 1985. It would be a one
20	
21	story type structure to serve as an office for
22	personnel, a place for meetings. We have inadequate
	facilities for those purposes right now. We would
23	have a very extensive clean room or shower room

11 I

因

1

.

10 (1997) 1997

	826
	where people would come in or workers would come
1	in from one direction with street clothes, step
2	across into a work room or locker room where they
3	would don their work clothes for the day, and at
4	the end of the day the cycle would be reversed with
5	a shower facility in between and provide a little
6	better hygiene perhaps for our people.
7	That's it in a nut shell. I don't know
8	if anybody has any other questions. I don't know
9	how this impacts on the issues overall.
10	DR. WELTY: Well, I think it's just
11	important for people to know what's happening.
12	DR. KOLACK: I think this is a summary of
13	all the remedial construction which I think was not
14	addressed this morning through Bob Senior.
15	DR. WELTY: Thanks, Nick.
16	Glenn, you want to go ahead with your
17	presentation, please?
18	DR. SIPES: I had a brief report here and
19	as it starts out and I think some of the discussion
20	you heard this morning focuses on the problem on
21	what chemicals are you going to select and indeed,
22	are we going to select some Sentinal chemicals.
23	At the beginning of my report I just pointed out

85

а ж

	that first and families 111 hours t
1	that first and foremost we did have a large volume
	of data, however oftentimes I found it uninterpret
2	able. There is just so much. But most important
3	I think were the comments in many of the accompany
4	ing articles that severely criticized the validity
5	of this data and I found that a major problem.
6	When I would attempt to select some chemicals, I
7	would go back and read Dr. Stoline's paper or the
8	OTA report and then have basic problems as to
9	whether or not these data were even valid. So I
10	found that to be a major problem.
11	I think a severe criticism also is that
12	EDA area, that too few samples were obtained in
13	order to obtain a reasonable profile of chemical
14	migration from the canal area. As you pointed
15	out, concentrations were often greater in the
16	control area or the declaration area than were in
17	the canal, et cetera.
18	This was only for a limited number of
19	compounds but that did shed some light on it or did
20	present some problems when attempting to pick
21	chemicals.
22	Also, and I think we discussed this at a
23	previous meeting, it's almost impossible to understa

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what a trace amount may be or something that is below detection or below a detectable concentration when we do not know the standard deviation around that sample measurement and the number of samples that may have been taken. Oftentimes reviewing th data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700 so all these presented a variety of different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	when we do not know the standard deviation around that sample measurement and the number of samples that may have been taken. Oftentimes reviewing th data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that sample measurement and the number of samples that may have been taken. Oftentimes reviewing th data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that may have been taken. Oftentimes reviewing th data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
5 6 7 8 9 10	that may have been taken. Oftentimes reviewing th data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
6 7 8 9 10	data, what you would find would be a mean value of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
7 8 9 10	of 700 parts per billion or whatever and then you would look at the actual data and one was 2 and one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
8 9 10	one was a 1398 and you divide that by, add those together and divide by two and then you get 700
9 10	together and divide by two and then you get 700
10	together and divide by two and then you get 700
11	
- mail 1990	complex problems.
12	So then I sat back and asked myself if
13	we were setting criteria for monitoring and this
14	is essentially for monitoring as of a point in tim
15	and continuous monitoring in the future, what woul
16	our criteria be. If we're talking about migration
17	from the canal area, then I think first of all we
18	would start by choosing chemicals that were report
19	to be dumped in the canal and also then were
20	confirmed by identification, select chemicals that
21	were found in the canal in a high enough concentra
22	tion to insure a reasonable chance for quantifica-
23	tion of the chemicals in the EDA area and finally,
	, and thatly,

to select chemicals for monitoring based on the above and also with respect to their known toxicity 1 or suspected human toxicity, like lihood to represent 2 reasonable indices of migration from the canal 3 area, the feasibility of obtaining accurate and 4 reproducible measurements. 5 6 So then, therefore, if we would follow some sort of critaria along this line, then major 7 efforts would need to be expended along this line 8 to insure that the measurements are quantitative 9 and we have heard frequently that qualitative 10 measurements have been made but then frequently 11 that quantitative measurements are lacking. 12 13 Also, we need to know the definitive and acceptable levels of detection stated in order to 14 be able to validate the results and again in the 15 16 future monitoring studies standard deviations would need to be made available so that the analyses 17 18 could be accepted. 19 A question was also raised then what media 20 and I'll get on to the chemicals that I just chose 21 later on---what types of media should be measured and locking through what Dr. Stolwijk reported, I 22 think we came down along the same lines. If we we te 23

	going to be monitoring them, the media which should
1	be measured would basically be those to which
2	individuals would be exposed such as shallow water,
3	soil and probably the indoor air. I can see no
4	reason for really measuring on a continuous basis
5	monitoring deep wells because I don't think those
6	waters are used in the drinking water supply. If
7	they are, then as was pointed out earlier, drinking
8	water is probably very well monitored on a level
9	with most other municipalities. So my suggestion
10	would be that the critical media would be the
11	shallow water, the soil and indoor air. I still do
12	find that the sump pump data may be worthwhile as
13	a means of monitoring for chemicals since it does
14	give us a chance for concentrations.
15	So then I went back again and went over a
16	number of the chemicals and decided to eliminate
17	from any consideration various heavy metals because
18	it seems that these do not give any pattern that
19	they were due to migration from the canal. There
20	has been a lot of work on the phthalates but again,
21	those do not seem to have come from the canal
22	migration. Although I think chloroform and the
23	other trihalomethanes would be good marker chemicals

	the fact that they were formed following chlorina-
1	tion of water, it may give misleading values on
2	those particular types of agents. So I eliminated
3	the trihalomethanes because they are produced
4	routinely through chlorination.
5	I came down then with a potential list of
6	marker chemicals and at the top of my list was
7	2378, tetrachloroparadioxin, otherwise known as
8	TCDD, not knowing that Dr. Kaminsky would be here
9	and presenting material that he presented this
10	morning. This compound is, as we know, is extreme
11	ly toxic and it has been detected, as you heard,
12	in a variety of areas.
13	I should also like to point out that I
14	think the data that was presented this morning by
15	Dr. Kaminsky is a step in the right direction.
16	People here may have sounded to be a little bit
17	critical but the fact is that a model system was
18	established. Samples from an area such as the
19	sludge were tested, not just one particular chemical
20	but he was testing the real thing although it may
21	have been high concentrated. At least we have an
22	indication now of what type of effect the highly
23	concentrated sample might produce. If indeed he

F.

	could go on in the future to show that the change
1	in birth weight and the loss of maternal weight was
2	due to TCDD, I think that is a real step in helping
3	to define the potential toxicity of the chemical.
4	More importantly, his data may show that
5	
6	there is not this synergistic effect. I think
	that's one area where data is sorely lacking and
7	there is a lot of feeling now at the federal level
8	that we need to know more about the possible
9	effects of exposure to more than one
10	particular chemical. I don't know how many of
n	you realize it but most of the studies that have
12	been done on the toxicity of chemicals is due to
13	
14	single exposures again to even usually very high
15	concentrations. So there are very few studies
	where more than one or interactive effects are
16	known for chemicals. We're just to the stage now
17	where we may be able to mix one or mix two chemicals
18	together and ask if we have a synergistic effect,
19	
20	not an additive effect but a synergistic effect.
21	The data is sorely lacking there. So I think the
	fewer number of chemicals we may come up with,
22	the more important it would be.
23	Another chemical I had on my list was
8	

 ± 1

1.

Ł

	Gamma BHC. Looking over the data from our past
1	meetings, I think, from what I've heard, high
2	concentrations of this were found in the canal. If
3	I'm correct, there were actually chunks of this
4	material. Is that correct, Tom, so that to me
5	seems to be a chemical that was there. Also in
6	evaluating the Pirnie Report, the persistent scores
7	for this chemical seemed to be appropriate for
8	monitoring. Looking at it, it was not highly
9	volatile but it had some volatility and it has
10	an intermediate tendency for absorption on various
11	matrices so I thought that there may be some chance
12	of picking up a chemical that would give, have some
13	ability for migration.
14	I was a little biased earlier on and I
15	thought perhaps the dichlorbenzenes maybe would
16	have the best chance for Sentinal chemicals.
17	High concentrations of these had been found and in
18	reviewing some of the data on blood samples, we
19	did find that and whether or not I don't know how
20	valid those samples really are but I calculated
21	that in 2 of 36 blood samples, at least
22	1,4-dichlorobenzene was found in these blood samples.
23	The stability of that compound and probably it's

1

a a

 \mathbb{O}

	834 ,
	decreased metabolic potential in individuals and
1	in its stability, it may be a good marker chemical
2	I think it's been found in all the media. It's
3	been found in the stores and found in the air.
4	Another compound would be the
5	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene and some of the other
6	trichlorobenzenes. Again, just reviewing the data,
7	the compounds seem to be reasonable.
8	I have some questions on benzene,
9	benzidene and benzene hexachloride. They are
10	known to have, because of their carcinogenic risk
11	benzidine may be important because there were a
12	few other chemicals on here in the mean class
13	and I think perhaps something along the line it's
14	outside the line of the halogenated hydrocarbons,
15	perhaps in a mean line may be used usefully.
16	Also then we probably need to have a
17	representative aliphatic compound. Carbon tetra-
18	chloride was mentioned. I heard someone mention it
19	today. Also, I had a question on 1,1,2,2-
20	tetrachloroethylene which I thought would be a good
21	marker compound because it's been found in a number
22	of samples but then I was confused by the statement
23	that the monitoring system or the testing system

Зř

*	835
	seemed to find 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene but
1	I'm not sure if that's in the trapping systems or
2	the filter systems that have been used for
3	collecting this or not. Does anyone know what
4	the problem is with the 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene?
5	The statement was made that there was a couple of
6	reports and it did seem to be more widespread.
7	That was one consideration.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: I think it was one that
9	was in New Jersey. It was in much higher concentra-
10	tions in New Jersey than it was here.
11	I think it was one of the chemicals
12	industrially related. Benzene is a marker that
13	can be used but the source of benzene nowadays is
14	almost always gasoline. All of the lead free
15	gasolines have what we got in return for having
16	lead free gasoline, is having benzene.
17	DR. WELTY: What about benzidine and
18	benzene hexachloride, are they also in gasoline?
19	DR. SIPES: No.
20	DR. WELTY: Would they be good markers?
21	
22	
23	

23/3

	CLW/FR/2-8-1 836
	DR. STOLWIJK: Benzidine would have
1	to come out of the dump.
2	DR. SIPES: That's what I think.
3	My bottom line here was that I just
4	presented this list as a means for open discussion.
5	I think my own feeling is that if monitoring is
6	going to be part of this remedial action and
7	habitability criteria, I think the fewer chemicals
8	that we're monitoring, the better off we would be.
9	If we could have monitoring over a larger number
10	of more samples taken at greater number of
11	areas instead of looking for fifteen or twenty
12	chemicals and coming up with the same story four
13	years from now, that there were not enough data
14	points, not enough areas were monitored. I think
15	if we could just select a limited number of
16	chemicals based on what was in the canal and these
17	maps that we're talking about, possible changes
18	over time, if we could find that particular data
19	on areas and then look for changes in concentrations
20	in particular areas, my own feeling is that would
21	be our best chance. I would hate again to have
22	fifteen or twenty chemicals being continuously
23	monitored in a limited number of areas and with

1 .

	2 837
	criticisms coming up that we don't know the
1	validity of that value.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: I think the comment was
3	made by Steve this morning that monitoring the
4	things that might be migrating is probably best
5	accomplished in the monitoring wells outside the
6	drain circle because that would catch both
7	anything that came out of the dump and anything
8	that was migrating towards the drain from the
9	outside would be caught in these monitoring wells
10	and of course they do provide sort of an averaging
11	scheme for the groundwater and they're easily
12	accessible. For surveillance they are an ideal
13	mechanism and they would carry also those things
14	that move with the water which is what you're
15	really concerned with. Some of the insolubles
16	are less
17	DR. WELTY: Would that wells constitute
18	shallow water?
19	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes.
20	DR. WELTY: Shallow water.
21	DR. STOLWIJK: Basically monitoring
22	groundwater which is essentially the average of
23	the water that is above the water line so that's
THE WORLD'	
and the second s	

t

Sectore and	3 838
	a convenient point that's already available for
ı	a monitoring program, for a surveillance program.
2	DR. WELTY: Could we go on with your
3	report, Dr. Miller?
4	DR. MILLER: Sure.
5	DR. WELTY: It's been sent out to
6	everyone. Did everyone receive a copy?
7	DR. CHALMERS: Mine never arrived or
8	my mailing system I never got it.
9	DR. MILLER: Well, this is a little
10	anticlimatic. Because apparently the draft was
11	leaked to the media and all of Niagara Falls had
12	access to it before you did, Dr. Chalmers, and I
13	apologize to you for that. Everyone else knows.
14	We have attempted to put together a
15	statement that deals with the social concerns and
16	social parameters within which we think the work
17	of this group ideally would go forward or would
18	go forward with reference to and in doing this,
9	our principal concern is for two issues: Both
:0	the absolute habitability of the area and the
a	perception that people have about the habitabilit
2	of the area which is to say the area could
3	
	conceivably be the safest place to live in Americ

i.t

	4 839
	but if people didn't understand or believe that
1	that was the case, there would be tremendous
2	resistance to living there. It is the case that
3	we all understand, I believe, the value to the
4	city and that would follow from reinhabiting
5	the Love Canal area.
6	The City of Niagara Falls is one of
7	those cities that sociologists think of as
8	trouble. The population is declining which for
9	us at least is a kind of marker, I guess, of a
10	whole lot of other problems that follow with
11	population decline. The population of the city
12	declined by something like 30,000 people in the
13	last decade which is about one-third of the
14	population. It certainly is the case that the
15	people who live in this community understand the
16	the tax base is eroding and that the relationshi
17	of the city to the resident industry is perhaps
18	particularly problematic at this historical
19	moment for a variety of reasons. So that jobs
20	have been eroding, population has been leaving,
21	the tax base has been eroded. Love Canal is a
22	major problem but it's a problem within the
23	context of these larger problems that confront

	5 - 840	
	this city and this community. In other words,	
1	there is a tremendous bias, if you would, at	
2	least at the political level in favor of	
3	reinhabiting this area, getting those houses	
4	back on the tax rolls, opening the school again,	
5	the schools again, I guess there is only one	
6	school there. And the feeling is that at least	
7	in some quarters that the interest of the	
8	community is to be served in this way. Added,	
9	of course, to this but I assume is the sort of	
10	universally known gaff of Rita Lavelle which	
11	appeared in Time and Newsweek all over America	
12	two or three years ago to the effect that the	
13	task confronting EPA was to transform the image	
14	of the Love Canal area to one that was essentially	
15	benign hasn't escaped the attention of the people	
16	who live in this community either.	
17	It follows then that there is	
18	tremendous sensitivity to the possibility that	
19	our work might be organized around the principle	
20	of expedience rather than one that stressed the	
21	security of people who might come to live in that	
22	neighborhood again. There is a large audience	
23	for the work of this group as it moves forward	
1		

58 - C

1

.

35 (se

	. 6
	and I think anything that suggests that an
1	expediency is being emphasized is not going to
2	serve us well. In this respect, I would point
3	out for example a number of references that have
4	been made in the course of our meetings to the
5	possibility that we might hold Love Canal, the
6	Love Canal area to higher standards than those
7	that apply in the rest of the city or in the rest
8	
9	of America as if somehow that might be the worst
	thing we could do and it might be the case that
10	some people would be very troubled by it, that
11	kind of a situation. I think I might sleep much
12	better at night if I thought that the most
13	stringent criteria conceivable really had been
14	applied to the Love Canal area.
15	In any case, in view of this history,
16	we're suggesting that a single criterion should
17	organize the work of this committee and it's
18	unfortunate in a way that we weren't able to
19	come in with this document at the very beginning.
20	Of course, we didn't know what we need to know
21	in order to draft it. If that criterion is that
22	the determination of the present environmental
23	status of the Love Canal EDA is as safe as if the
	the bore canal EDA is as safe as if the

.

- 61

1

 ~ 2

Ċ,

-1

1	7
	toxic waste landfill had never been there, that
1	of course is a lot easier to say than it is to
2	operationalize. But at least it occurs to us
3	that it's an excellent starting place for us to
4	begin to think about working and how the work will
5	go forward and how we need to express it.
6	Moreover, we're concerned that, and it
7	has particular relevance I think for the presen-
8	tation that Mr. Sipes just made because I would
9	like to ask him whether the kinds of strategy
10	that he's proposing with all the advantages that
11	he has, that he sees to it, that it's going to
12	enable us to speak to what we refer to as common
13	sense questions about the wellbeing of the home,
14	family and neighborhood and particularly if, when
15	people are talking about toxicity, I don't know
16	and I continue to try to find out what toxicity
17	means because it seems that everybody or many
18	people use the term to mean rather different
9	things. I want to know that the Reverend's son
o	can mow the law and I don't know whether the kinds
1	of indicator compounds that we're talking about
2	are going to create a situation where we have a

10

·, :

T

	8 843
	activity in that area but not other kinds of
1	chemical activity and that's the kind of chemical
2	activity that affects his boy when he goes out
3	to mow that lawn. As we say in our report, the
4	work of epidemiology has sort of historically
5	developed and quite reasonably so with a
6	
7	preoccupation marked by the polls of life and death or birth and low
8	death or birth and death and that the concern is
	for tertogenic effects and carcinogenic effects
9	and there is a whole lot of other things that
10	we mean by health that fall outside of those
11	kinds of issues. Most particularly that's the
12	case where children are at issue.
13	Well, obviously we've asserted that the
14	criteria that are established here must not
15	direct scientific attention or inquiry away from
16	
17	the possibility that the area is not habitable.
18	In a way I feel somewhat uneasy in even saying
19	this at these meetings because I don't believe
	that any of us would wittingly do that but it's
20	conceivable that we could unwittingly do that.
21	There is certainly an apprehension in the
22	community that that's exactly what has happened
23	in some cases in the past, that good men and

Зð

ŝ

	9
	women were misled about the true facts of the
1	case of Love Canal in consequence of which
2	research has been blased and on that account
3	is essentially unreliable.
4	We also think it would be ideal if
5	some effort was made to begin to document as
6	best as we conceivably can do the boundaries of
7	the chemical migration prior to remediation with
8	all of the flaws in the knowledge base that lie
9	there because it's a sort of necessary marker,
10	it seems to us at least, of the effect of
11	remediation. In the absence of it it's very
12	difficult, it seems to us for the lay person to
13	understand that things indeed have been improved.
14	Martha, do you want to go on from there?
15	Oh, no, that's a very good point. Do you want to
16	do it or shall I?
17	DR. FOWLKES: I have two or three
18	separate and distinct points which are really
19	supplementary or complementary to what Pat has
20	said. One is that we have been troubled in the
21	context of the issue of credibility as we have
22	come to understand that in the community by the
23	fact that certain studies, which are not yet

	845
1	published that we have had access to which
1	again suggest hypotheses that may lean toward
2	risk and potential non-habitability, have not
3	been represented by the author of the study which
4	is to say that studies that favor habitability
5	or favor no health risk have been represented by
6	their authors. The studies of Beverly Paigan ha
7	been represented by the same authors who favor
8	habitability rather than Beverly Paigan. It's
9	very important for us to make clear that we make
10	no stand ourselves on habitability or non-
11	habitability with respect to what we think the
12	reality is but rather the approach of science to
13	establishing the criteria and the information
14	around that.
15	We would like to request that Dr. Paigs
16	and/or any of her co-authors be invited to
17	represent their own work and to engage in the
18	same kind of dialogue that other people whose
19	work is not published have been able to present
20	their work to us as was true this morning, as was
21	true last time.
22	DR. MILLER: We think this is particula
23	important because of the pivotal role Dr. Paigan

	1
	11 846
	has played in this community and the perception
1	on the part of many people involved in the
2	situation at Love Canal that she alone seemed to
3	be addressing the issues that were of profound
4	concern to them, that she alone seemed to have
5	no vested interest in the outcome of her research
6	and it's certainly the case that there are many,
7	many methodological issues that cloud virtually
8	every piece of work that's been done at the canal.
9	But to create a situation where I think the state
10	speaks for the state's work and Dr. Paigan does
11	not speak for Dr. Paigan's work is once again
12	to cause questions to be raised about bias.
13	DR. FOWLKES: Which is not to say that
14	we lend support one way or the other to Dr. Paigan's
15	work, only that in the interest of not escalating
16	and exacerbating the division is already there
17	and controversy already there that it would go
18	a long way I think toward establishing both the
19	content and form of objectivity to invite
20	Dr. Paigan on that account.
21	I do have the feeling, though, sitting
22	around the table that there is nothing at odds
23	or mutually exclusive about the kinds of concerns

	12
	that any of us have raised and, in fact, I see
1.	them as highly overlapping and highly overlapping
2	and highly intercepting and I don't want to give
3	the impression sitting here talking as a sociolog
4	that we're somehow offering a vantage point that
5	is incompatible with the various kinds of vantage
6	points that have been offered. I think that ther
7	is a unifying framework that's beginning to
8	emerge. I'd like to address that after lunch,
9	if we could, because I think the underlying
10	concerns are the same. There are just different
11	approaches being offered as to how to establish
12	these concerns and some set is a
13	fact, I guess I think there is emerging a kind of
14	happy and unexpected congeniality between applied
15	and social sciences, applied natural sciences and
16	engineering and social sciences.
17	
18	DR. WELTY: Bob, do you want to just comment on
19	
20	DR. HUFFAKER: I have a comment. Joe
	Highland is co-author on that. Would he be
21	satisfactory since he's coming anyway next time?
22	DR. MILLER: I don't know. I guess
23	my feeling would be to that one should perhaps

	13 848
	invite Dr. Paigan and let Dr. Paigan decide
1	whether she thought Highland could speak
2	adequately to the work. There have been a
3	variety of co-authors and a variety of research
4	efforts that she's been involved in and to bring
5	in someone other than Dr. Paigan is to risk the
6	possibility that that person doesn't speak
7	DR. FOWLKES: I don't think we can
8	answer that satisfactorily. The basic point is
9	that Paigan's work ought to be represented by
10	the people who did that work and I think somebody
11	ought to be in touch with Paigan.
12	DR. STOLINE: He is actually co-author.
13	DR. FOWLKES: I understand that.
14	DR. CHALMERS: I'd like to present a
15	dissenting viewpoint that bringing the author of
16	the study that has some design flaws back to talk
17	about the study may not be productive. The
18	problem is that the data was gathered and reported
19	in the papers which we saw in a way that I don't
20	see how interviewing them is going to give us
21	any more information.
22	DR. FOWLKES: I guess I'm troubled by
23	the fact that the state, who has long been at odds

÷

3

	849
1	with the work of Dr. Paigan, and who is in a way
1	a pivotal figure in some of the controversies
2	experienced by the community, represented
3	Dr. Paigan's work as well as its own in a way
4	that cast Dr. Paigan's and I thought that frankly
5	it was handled it may be that the work is
6	flawed but the treatment of the flaw I thought was
7	very unprofessionally addressed last time.
8	DR. CHALMERS: I don't see that that's
9	relevant to what we're doing. We have the
10	manuscripts and whether or not the state handled
11	Dr. Paigan appropriately or not I think is
12	totally irrelevant to our problem.
13	DR. FOWLKES: I suppose it leaves me
14	with a very bad feeling about good faith.
15	DR. WELTY: Let me just interrupt. I
16	don't know how productive further discussion of
17	this issue would be. Would you be able to
18	contact her and see what her feeling is about this
19	issue?
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm sorry I missed
21	the last meeting. It was unavoidable. Neither
22	in the communications nor now do I know why so
23	many of the papers have not been published.

	15 850
	DR. WELTY: We discussed that at
1	length at the last meeting.
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Could you sort of
3	synopsis it just briefly?
4	DR. WELTY: I can't answer why they
5	haven't been published. The main thing that we
6	discussed is should we consider the unpublished
7	reports and the feeling of the consultants was
8	that there are a lot of reservations about
9	considering them but when the whole issue was
10	discussed in a rather lengthy discussion, the
11	group wanted to go ahead and at least look at
12	them. I think that there is different reasons
13	for each one of the papers as to why they're not
14	presently published and I don't know that we can
15	address those specific issues.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: I think Martha
17	DR. WELTY: All three papers.
18	DR. STOLINE: Mine included?
19	DR. WELTY: Yes.
20	DR. STOLINE: We're trying to get ours
21	published so we're in the process of obtaining
22	referees and it's going through refereeing. It's
23	going through a process and resubmitting it at

21 21

·

Ŧ

(F)

39 1		Ð
		851
	this point.	11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I would like to	
2	support the idea about who should present the	•
3	paper, the author, the senior author. I thin	ık we
4	have to invite the senior author to make the	
5	presentation. If the senior author doesn't a	ccep
6	or delegates it to somebody else, that's fine	but
7	I think we have to be impartial in this regar	d
8	and we have to invite the senior author.	
9	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that I recog	nize
10	the feeling that somebody sounds as if they'r	e
11	being excluded. In fact, Dr. Paigan's work h	as
12	been very present. Her manuscripts have been	•
13	here. I don't know whether there is anything	
14	that she particularly wants to add to it in	
15	addition to what is written down in the manus	crip
16	I accept the manuscript in the way they are	
17	written. I think at the time they were a ver	у
18	valuable source of information. I have rereat	d
19	them in order to see whether they could some h	ow
_ 20	be incorporated or added to criteria for habit	tabi
21	and I don't see how, other than as a source o	
22	information or the kind of exposure or the kind	
23	of effect it may have been seen, whether they	

1	852
	fact are directly useful for the development of
1	habitability criteria.
2	DR. FOWLKES: Wouldn't it be useful
3	to have some of that dialogue with the author
4	or authors of the paper?
5	DR. STOLWIJK: No.
6	DR. CHALMERS: What would you learn from
7	quizzing the author, what would you ask him?
8	DR. MILLER: The point is really a
9	political one.
10	DR. WELTY: I think that that point is
11	well taken and we can follow up on that. If there
12	is something that Dr. Paigan wants to add, I
13	don't see any reason why we couldn't have a closed
14	session like we did before in the July meeting.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: I don't think there is
16	any particular advantage in being able to present
17	your work to this group.
18	DR. CHALMERS: We never did have any
19	author present
20	DR. FOWLKES: Dr. Stoline did,
21	Dr. Vianna did and at the same time he made it
22	very clear that he thought that Dr. Paigan's work
23	was "terrible." Now I regard that, regardless of

ð,

	18 853
	whether it is or isn't as rather a very
1	unprofessional way of handling Dr. Paigan's work.
2	If you all think it is terrible, then perhaps
3	the dialogue ought to go on between the
4	independent experts rather than a commentary on
5	the part of the state.
6	DR. POHLAND: We're not really dealing
7	with the substance of the work. We're dealing
8	with the perception that we're trying to avoid.
9	DR. FOWLKES: That's correct.
10	DR. POHLAND: If the local perceivers
11	feel that we're being unfair, I feel that we ought
12	to resolve
13	DR. CHALMERS: I still want to qualify
14	that. We don't have Vianna's manuscript and
15	therefore he presented his data. That's acceptable
16	to me. We do have her manuscript and therefore I
17	see no need for her to present her data.
18	DR. FOWLKES: Well, it's possible to
19	present his as a point-counterpoint.
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I have a copy of his
21	paper. In some cases you show
22	DR. CHALMERS: This is a published
23	paper?

Т

1 I 3 scientists 4 scientists 5 their work 6 the table 7 1 8 defend a mill 9 1 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the step 14 and we're b 15 I	and they're trying to get it out on so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
2 I 3 scientists 5 their work 6 the table 7 defend a magnetic 9 step, we in 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the state 14 and we're to 15 I	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think the social have laid out a problem that surrounds and they're trying to get it out on so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
3 4 scientists 5 their work 6 the table 7 defend a m 9 defend a m 9 10 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the second 14 and we're b 15 I	have laid out a problem that surrounds and they're trying to get it out on so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
4 scientists 5 their work 6 the table 7 1 8 defend a m 9 1 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the st 14 and we're b 15 I	have laid out a problem that surrounds and they're trying to get it out on so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
5 their work 6 the table 7 defend a main 9 step, we in 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the su 14 and we're b 15 I	so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
6 the table 7 defend a m 9 step, we in 10 step, we in 11 about it. 12 record what 13 only the st 14 and we're b 15 I	so it isn't a problem. DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
7 defend a main 9 defend a main 9 step, we in 10 about it. 11 record what 13 only the second 14 and we're b 15 I	DR. CHALMERS: Bringing someone to anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
8 defend a main 9 step, we in 10 about it. 11 record what 13 only the su 14 and we're b 15 I	anuscript which you already read DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
9110step, we in11about it.12record what13only the st14and we're b15I	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Once we take the n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
10step, we in11about it.12record what13only the st14and we're b15I	n a sense are obligated to be impartial Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
11about it.12record what13only the st14and we're t15I	Either we have to erase from the t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
12 record what 13 only the st 14 and we're b 15 I	t we've done or we need to make not ubstance but the appearance correct
13 only the su 14 and we're b 15 I	ubstance but the appearance correct
14 and we're b 15 I	
15 [
	bound to it.
taken and a	DR. WELTY: I think your point is well
10 Cunculand ,	you can follow up on that with
17 Dr. Paigan.	
18 D	DR. FOWLKES: We didn't just read it.
19 It was, in	fact, moderated in a certain way by
20 Health offi	cials from DOH and that was unfortunate
21 If we had r	ead it and discussed it among ourselves
22 without tha	at kind of MC role, that would have been
23 very differ	

	20855
	DR. STOLWIJK: We all read it.
1	DR. CHALMERS: I don't understand this.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: We read those papers
3	very carefully. They were not available to us
4	before this and they were made available to us
5	through the agreement.
6	DR. CHALMERS: We didn't read Vianna's
7	paper. It wasn't made available to us. We
8	didn't read it beforehand.
9	DR. FOWLKES: But you see Vianna was
10	implicitly engaged in a dialogue with Paigan and
11	I think the parties to that dialogue ought to be
12	represented.
3	DR. POHLAND: As I read what you're
4	all saying is that you're concerned about the
IS	perception that has been perceived with regard
6	to the notions of habitability, preconceived
7	notions on habitability and non-habitability.
8	What you're saying is that you feel that there is
9	an imbalance between the presentations permitted
o	by people that you feel may have some leanings
1	toward habitability and those that would have
2	leanings toward non-habitability.
3	DR. MILLER: And that it was unwitting.

1	
	21 856
	DR. FOWLKES: And I don't want to do
1	anything to jeopardize the credibility of this
2	committee.
3	DR. POHLAND: If we can resolve that
4	by inviting the young lady to appear before us
5	and the rest of the audience, that's fine with
6	me.
7	DR. WELTY: Was there anything else
8	that you wanted to speak to?
9	DR. FOWLKES: We've written it and I
10	want to call attention, I guess, to our sense
n	of what's at issue and the social meaning of
12	neighborhood as we go about measuring and
13	assessing and to somehow mesh the measuring and
14	assessing. I think this has already been brought
15	up though.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: I think you've given us
17	an additional reason why the house by house
18	situation is very undesirable.
19	DR. FOWLKES: Our long running concern
20	is that even under the best of environmental
21	circumstances if you have a family with X amount
22	
23	of money looking at two comparable houses and two
	comparable prices and two comparable neighborhoods

. 1	and one of them is Love Canal, how likely are
1	they to buy in Love Canal? What are the
2	implications of that? Even if the neighborhood
3	could or would be cleared to the best of our
4	ability
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The one thing I was
6	going to ask you about, though, are there
7	objective criteria that are of the social and
8	psychological nature that can be applied? Let
9	us say we drilled holes all over the place and
10	put up sensing devices in the area and we
1	determined that everything was perfect.
12	DR. FOWLKES: Right.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Even better than any
14	other place so it's the cleanest of all neighbor-
15	hoods but some of us might say, well, even if
16	you said that and let us say that 1000 people
17	moved back into that area but certainly things
18	would happen among those thousand people. For
19	example, a certain amount of birth defects would
20	occur if they had 1000 babies.
21	DR. FOWLKES: By random chance.
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: By random chance those
23	births could happen at the first birth as well as

	23 85	58
	the last birth if they're going to happen at	
1	random. Would the people attribute them to Love	e
2	Canal? Are there objective criteria that one	
3	could establish for the social-psychological	
4	aspects of habitability?	
5	DR. FOWLKES: Objective criteria, that	t
6	the problem. It's a subjective problem. There	
7	no way of bounding the exposure, its meaning and	
8	therefore the apprehensions. That's part of the	
9	problem. It's motile among populations who have	2
10	been exposed to invisible contaminants since the	
11	don't know where the problem begins and ends.	
12	In the situation that you're describing the	
13	landfill hasn't disappeared. The chemical	
14	landfill still is there so the environmental	
15	indicators may suggest that everything is go but	
16	the basis for apprehension remains in the middle	
17	of the neighborhood. I would certainly predict	
18	that the likelihood is going to be that that	
19	would be for a lay person an obvious and	
20	parsimonious form of explanation, rightly or	
21	wrongly, around various kinds of health problems	
22	that had been associated in the past with	
23	chemical leachate.	

	24
	24 859
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Trying then to
1	establish criteria on the basis of chemical
2	measurements may be a futile task.
3	DR. FOWLKES: We refrained from making
4	exactly the futuristic prediction that you just
5	made because we thought it wasn't fair. You're
6	one step past our concern of suppose the
7	neighborhood appears to be in the best of all
8	environmental situations. Then who would move
9	in? Our concern is still who would move in, what
10	sort of a neighborhood would it be, would it be
11	still an essentially blighted neighborhood.
12	You're past that in saying, okay, people have
13	already moved in. Let's not talk about who they
14	are and what kind of a neighborhood it is.
15	Then they begin having the usual number of health
16	problems, birth defects, miscarriages and that
17	sort of thing. What would be the explanatory
18	then to the chemicals? I don't think that it
19	would ever go away. I can't imagine that it would
20	go away.
21	DR. MILLER: We were invited to a
22	conference sponsored by the Three Mile Island
23	Public Health Trust a couple of weeks ago. We

Э

ł

.

	25	860	
		heard a paper on atomic soldiers, atomic veterans,	S. Carlor
1		men who the United States Army put in airplanes	No. Concernent
2.		and drove through mushroom clouds during atomic	
3		tests. Apparently at least some of these people	
4		have sort of organized their entire life around	
5		the sense that death is imminent, that the	
6		pathogen is ticking inside of them. They go	
7		from doctor to doctor to doctor and you see this	
8		as a whole syndrome that seems to attach itself	
9		to exposure to invisible contaminants.	
10		DR. FOWLKES: Because you never know	
11		when to stop being afraid.	
12		DR. STOLINE: On that same topic, isn't	
13		it true though that suppose that it is somehow	
14	t)	decided that the area is habitable. All of the	
15		things you're saying may be true but the things	
16		that we're saying is that we must monitor over	
17		time. I think somehow the community problems	
18		that you're talking about are going to be most	
19		severe in the first few years but if, in fact,	
20		it turns out that it is safe, that, too, over	
21		time will diminish. You're talking about a short	
22		range problem here but the long range is that	
23		this community would be able to get back, the	

÷:

	long range prognosis would be it would somehow
1	eventually get back to the quote unquote some
2	type of normal path.
3	DR. FOWLKES: I don't think it's ever
4	going to be the kind of neighborhood it was.
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: There are some
6	analogies. They are all in the negative side
7	but one analogy is Southern Utah and exposure to
8	down wind from the atomic bomb testing. There's
9	a furor there every few years. The newspapers
10	reestablish the hysteria. Now, of course, there
11	is a lawsuit that's now in favor of the litigants.
12	DR. CHALMERS: I don't see how we can
13	continue to think and talk about the future
14	habitability of an area that's now being
15	
16	inhabited without talking at the same time about
17	the lives of the people who are there.
18	DR. FOWLKES: I think that they choose -
19	DR. CHALMERS: And why that would be any
20	different from letting people move in.
21	DR. WELTY: Could we just use this
22	opportunity to have you summarize your feelings
	about monitoring since that's the only topic we
23	haven't discussed in perspective health studies

	862
	that you might recommend. I have your handout
1	here and then we can break for lunch.
2	DR. CHALMERS: I apologize for not
3	having anything written and the fact that I'm
4	handing out a description of the National Death
5	Index will give you a clue as to what I'm going
6	to say which is that cohort studies of health
7	assessment are so extremely difficult to do
8	under the most ideal of circumstances that you
9	don't have all sorts of prior blases and the
10	existence of illnesses and commonness of symptom
11	complexes that bother people are so enormous and
12	are made so much worse by worry about environment
13	
14	factors that it becomes an absolute impossibility I think to draw any valid conclusions from
15	
16	examining people who have been exposed to
17	diseases of which we don't know any specific
18	disease to look for. In the case of Dioxin,
19	I think it's very impressive that the people who
	work in factories and have their skin so covered
20	with Dioxin for twenty years that they have a
21	chronic skin disease called chloracne still have,
22	although the power of the observations I admit
23	are very low, no other disease than chloracne and

а г

	28 863
	their exposure is certainly very much greater
1	than these people.
2	There is the possibility that some
3	good data will come out of the Wilburn, Mass,
4	situation because there the people did actually
5	ingest the toxin although the same problem of
6	health survey exists there and some people think
7	studies done are greatly flawed by the form of
8	questioning that went about and the people who
9	did it.
10	So, at any rate, what I'm trying to
11	summarize is that cohort studies in which patients
12	are examined or quizzed about complaints and
13	abnormalities are looked for, unless they're
14	exclusively controlled like none have been that
15	I know of, are more misleading than they are
16	helpful. Really the proof of the pudding is in
17	the eating and that is what are the long term
18	bad effects of this kind of exposure. I know of
19	no way to determine that except by comparing
20	people who have lived with a fairly heavy
21	exposure to see whether they live out a normal
22	lifespan or die of some diseases that might be
23	related. Again, we keep coming back to the fact

-	~
1	ч
	_

÷

	that we don't have a hypothesis of a disease
1	that is supposed to be related to an increased
2	risk of cancer but in humans I don't know of
3	its having been demonstrated.
4	That doesn't mean that it isn't
5	important in a situation like this to gather
6	data on people so that they can be followed.
7	In 1978 I don't think anybody knew there would
8	be or maybe they didn't know the National Death
9	Index could get off the ground but now it is off
10	the ground and presumably Dr. Vianna has it on
11	his tapes although I was unable to talk to him
12	to gather the detail exactly of what is on his
13	tape that would enable the easy follow-up of these
14	people, about 8000 people, those that were there
15	when they did the survey plus the names and some
16	identifying information of people they bought
17	their houses from. There is a group of people
18	who could be followed to see what they died of.
19	I don't think that answer would ever come through
20	in time for anybody to determine habitability of
21	the Love Canal and therefore it would be an
22	academic exercise of importance for future
23	contamination in the century to come.

-

.

	865
	I don't know of any clinical,
1	epidemiological study that can be done now that
2	would answer the question of habitability. I
3	think we can be reassured that there hasn't been
4	a serious epidemic of easily diagnosed diseases
5	as there was in Japan and various few other
6	examples of environmental contamination. Since
7	there hasn't been and since the environmentalists
8	are going to make sure that the place is a lot
9	less contaminated than it was when the people
10	lived there, it seems logical to me to assume
11	that people moving back into an area that is a
12	lot less contaminated than it was when people
13	who lived there now have turned up with no
14	serious diseases, that's reassuring.
15	I don't see how you can deal with the
16	problem of the community worrying about being in
17	there when you have people living there already.
18	DR. FOWLKES: On the whole though most
19	of the people with growing children have moved
20	and so that we've removed a certain population
21	who might be vulnerable who we would use as
22	indicators.
23	DR. CHALMERS: But you know their
1	

ξă,

â

	1
	31 866
	vulnerability is so, probably so little compared
1	to all the things that could happen to them and
2	are happening to them. I was struck by the
3	number of members of the community who smoked.
4	Now, for goodness sake, their smoking I would
5	guess is probably a hundred times as dangerous
6	for their health as anything in chemicals in
7	the soil. That's a disease we know about. That's
8	a disease we see people dying of all the time.
9	Why aren't we doing something about that? Here
10	we are spending all this time worrying about a
11	disease, a group of diseases for which we can't
12	find the diseases to worry about. There we know
13	the disease.
14	DR. FOWLKES: There is a difference
15	though between what you as a scientist might
16	decide is objectively true and the kinds of
17	perspective that organize and determine people's
18	decision-making and behavior.
19	DR. CHALMERS: Yes, I think that's true
20	but I think scientists have a responsibility to
21	be sure that when we do gather data we establish
22	this with exquisite care and with exquisite
23	caution.

13

ì

	32 867
	DR. FOWLKES: But the fact that there
1	are people remaining there now doesn't necessarily
2	mean anything.
3	DR. CHALMERS: Oh, no, don't misunder-
4	stand me. We shouldn't be continuously only
5	talking about habitability in the future. We
6	should be talking and saying that one of the
7	decisions that we should be making is should those
8	people be forced to move out.
9	DR. FOWLKES: That's correct.
10	DR. CHALMERS: I see no evidence to that
11	but I think that's just as important a decision
12	as letting people move back in.
13	DR. FOWLKES: I thought you were
14	suggesting that the fact that they're living
15	there now is somehow an indicator that habitabilit
16	DR. CHALMERS: No, I detected that we
17	were concentrating on the people who might move
18	back in and their welfare and forget about the
19	welfare of the people who want to live there,
20	they've chosen to live there.
21	DR. MILLER: The question becomes
22	whether they can be replaced in a certain way.
3	Many of those people who are living there are

	33
	older people, they're retired. They really don't
1	have the money, the social resources, and frankly
2	the energy to pick up and begin their lives
3	somewhere else. It would be far preferable to
4	them to have the neighborhood rebuilt around then
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The basic criteria
6	that we're going to set up essentially is to
7	allow the state to sell the houses. Isn't that
8	really what the issue is? The state owns these
9	houses and there is pressure that they should now
10	be done something with, sold for commercial
11	uses, residential uses, what have you. I agree
12	with everything Dr. Chalmers has said but I
13	think there are additional criteria that I still
14	haven't heard articulated meaning it is essential
15	the case that in other situations what happens
16	is unacceptable. By that I mean that even if a
17	person were to buy that house, that all these
18	criteria are meaningless because we're going to
19	be faced again with a recurring
20	DR. FOWLKES: Love Canal.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: a Love Canal
22	problem.
23	There is one paper published in the
	the second and the

	34
3. 1.1.1	Journal of American Medical Associates which
1	says there was a serious effect of the fallout.
2	There has been another paper published by another
3	scientist in Science and he says there was no
4	effect and in a sense they're both looking at the
5	same data.
6	Now, I think one of the studies and
7	I won't say which one is flawed but you may think
8	the other study is flawed. Clearly, the people
9	who refereed the article, who said there was an
10	effect, thought it was an acceptable article and
11	it was not flawed because it was published in a
12	very reputable journal. I won't say. I think I
13	slipped but the point is that the reputable
14	scientists disagreed and they disagreed over the
15	interpretation of the same thing. I think it's
16	absolutely the case that we can predict that no
17	matter what we establish to be the purity and
18	the cleanliness and the cleanness, in a sense
19	clean up all the dirt and polish it all up, get
20	rid of all these chemicals, but if something
21	happens, it doesn't matter.
22	DR. FOWLKES: Something will happen.
23	You can virtually guarantee that. There will be
	for can virtuarly guarancee that. There will be

8E

...

	35 870
	two or three people living adjacent to one
1	another who have what they perceive to be a
2	pattern, illnesses or health effects. There will
3	be an unusually rainy season and this system will
4	begin to take in more leachate than it has.
5	Something will break, not necessarily with any
6	deleterious effect but giving rise to the fears
7	that something has collapsed, a retaining wall
8	may give way a little bit. It's inevitable that
9	these things may happen. They may have objective
10	no consequences or may be asserted that way but
11	scientists
12	DR. STOLWIJK: I think you point out
13	something that of course nobody can make go away.
14	It's very clear what you're saying is right.
15	DR. FOWLKES: Dr. Winkelstein brought
16	this up. I really do want to make this point,
17	that we can build in a sense such futility to the
18	work of the community.
19	DR. STOLWIJK: There are some things
20	that one can say that do address those associated
21	problems to this extent. Let me give you an
22	example. I think it is Beverly Paigan who very
23	correctly in the paper points out that many of the

35 ₃₂

 $\mathcal{M}_{i}^{(i)}$

	36 871
	symptoms that she found in the population actually
1	are compatible with the idea that it was the
2	stress of living in a place that was in question
3	might have been a causative factor rather than
4	any of the chemicals involved. I think she is
5	quite right. I think that's an important observa-
6	tion to make. I think one of the major stresses
7	of living in the place was the reason that the
8	value of the real estate that people had gotten
9	was severely in question. That was a very
10	severe psychological and social distress on the
11	people who lived there. The state won't like
12	such a suggestion but one of the suggestions we
13	might make as a criteria for habitability is
14	that there be a guarantee on anybody buying one
15	of these houses that the state or authority that
16	has been set up for this purpose at the moment
17	stand ready in the next ten or twenty years to
18	take that house back for exactly that same price.
19	That would be one way.
20	
21	DR. CHALMERS: Plus inflation.
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The lawyers aren't
23	going to let you do that.
200	DR. STOLWIJK: It is possible to relieve

F

	37 872
	that particular part of the anxiety by a structur
1	that you impose on the habitability decision.
2	We won't make that decision anyway but we could
3	suggest a criteria that says that one of the
4	ways in which the people that move back in are
5	being reassured is that economic risk of very
6	severe perceptions is being removed from the peop
7	that moved back in. That would be one way of
8	dealing with one of the problems that I think you
9 ·	very correctly identified.
10	DR. MILLER: Another possibility is to
11	set up a lottery and people submit their names.
12	If you're drawn in the lottery, you get to buy
13	a house for \$500.
14	DR. POHLAND: That doesn't help the
15	one that doesn't win.
16	DR. MILLER: The point then is it
17	doesn't I'm sorry, with the stipulation that
18	you have to live in the house for a specified
19	length of time yourself. It has to be an owner
20	occupied house for five years or eight years or
21	something. Then, of course, you can leave it
22	without penalty.
23	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that it probably

	38
	would be a sounder proposition to actually have
1	it paid for.
2	DR. WELTY: I think it's a good time
3	to break for lunch and during the lunch hour I'd
4	just like to ask the individual scientists to
5	think about the question I raised earlier after
5	
	Dr. Stolwijk's presentation and that is how do
7	we translate what has been said into tangible
	criteria and how do you want us, as the managers,
	to proceed with this process? Do we go ahead
	and try to synthesize what has been presented
	into a draft we would review or what other
	alternatives would you suggest we take from here?
	Let's break for lunch at this time.
	(Whereupon, at 1 o'clock P.M. a short
	luncheon recess was taken.)
	DR. WELTY: We have approximately two
	hours to discuss the issues that were voiced
	this morning.
	The first thing I'd like to start off
	with is to mention that our next date of meeting
	is July 25th and 26th. I'd like you to be
	thinking whether we need to meet for both days
	or one of those two days and what our agenda

· · · · ·

	39 874
	should be for those two days.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I can't be present.
2	DR. WELTY: For either one?
3	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Yes, I've already
4	told the staff that. Did I talk to you? I
5	talked to someone.
6	DR. CHALMERS: Maybe we ought to change
7	the date.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: That date is out.
9	DR. WELTY: How about the rest of you,
10	is that satisfactory? We've got problems.
u	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't think you can
12	change it for one person.
3	DR. WELTY: We've been assured that
4	Dr. Davis, Dr. Silbergeld and Dr. Highland can
5	make it on that day. Whether or not they will,
6	in fact, make it, we'll have to see.
7	Do you all have any feelings whether
8	we need a two-day meeting or one-day meeting?
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Could you discuss
0	this after? I think this is relevant to what we
1	discuss here the next couple of hours.
2	DR. WELTY: The meeting where we go
3	from here, as I said, hinges on the development

	40 875
	of the criteria that we've all been discussing
1	and we certainly appreciate the work that all of
2	you have put into producing a paper that will
3	help us give us direction in developing these
4	criteria. If you consider these as the criteria,
5	as I see it there is different factors that
6	input. There is the monitoring part, the stuff
7	
8	that Dr. Pohland was talking about and the
9	additional monitoring in terms of what media
10	needs to be sampled and how we set up a protocol
	for monitoring. That's one part of it that needs
11	to be a contingency for this criteria.
12	Then we have the medical monitoring
13	perspective studies using the National Death
14	Index is what the final thought was.
15	DR. CHALMERS: It's not relevant to
16	moving back in.
17	DR. WELTY: But it would be a likely
18	contingency in terms of a factor we need to follo
19	up.
20	
21	Then the main part of the criteria here
22	is certainly the sociologic factors need to input
23	into the development of those criteria.
	How do we translate the concept for

	41 876
	instance of the comparative criteria into
1	applicable things that we can use in the EDA?
2	I would appreciate any additional suggestions
3	on how to do this and then if it looks like it's
4	doable, we could get together and have some
5	sort of a draft that would be available, a working
6	draft for the next meeting and we could send that
7	out ahead of time.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: When you think about
9	that sort of criteria, I think it would be
10	appropriate for instance to say that one require-
11	ment should be that the agency making the
12	determination do this on the basis that it has
13	verified that the ambient air exposure in the
14	EDA at the moment is in line with or comparable
15	with other well-documented cases that are not in
16	controversy. That is a statement. I don't know
17	whether others agree but that's a statement that
18	I could live with that's relatively easy to make
19	and I think it's a sensible kind of comparison
20	that everybody could understand what it means.
21	DR. CHALMERS: Could you make it again?
22	DR. STOLWIJK: That the agency making
23	the determination on habitability be required to

	42
	show either on the basis of new measurements or
1	the basis of existing measurements that at least
2	the ambient air quality in the EDA be of the
3	same order of magnitude as other areas in simila
4	surroundings, urban or urbanized situations,
5	where there has been a good documentation of thi
6	kind of air fall. I think that's a very logical
7	thing to be required to be established. It's
8	easy for us to ask. It shouldn't be very diffic
9	for us to produce it. It will be most desirable
10	if this could be done on the basis of data which
11	was not gathered for this purpose. There probabl
12	are other data that could be gathered that way
13	but I think the idea should be that the
14	concentrations and as a result the likely
,15	exposures are not more than they would be in a
16	number of other well-documented areas.
17	DR. POHLAND: Now, are you talking
18	about current situations or past?
19	DR. STOLWIJK: Current. I think that's
20	the requirement for the current situation.
21	DR. POHLAND: Are you saying this
22	should apply to all environmental phases, this
23	kind of strategy?

	43 878
	DR. STOLWIJK: No, I think it's going
1	to be much more difficult for the ground work
2	and I think the soil part is something that I
3	also don't know yet how you'll best do that becaus
4	the soil exposures here are due to a particular
5	
6	kind of situation that probably doesn't exist
7	quite in the same way in any other place. The
8	particular way in which it was transported is
9	probably not being replicated in other locations.
	DR. POHLAND: I guess except that we
10	can't be so sterile about the separation of the
11	phases. The soil would most likely under certain
12	conditions contribute to what you found in the
13	ambient air.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: This is why the ambient
15	air is a mirror of everything that goes on but
16	it is not a very sensitive mirror. This is again
17	why the groundwater in monitoring wells around
18	52 1030-930-949 (J
19	the site is a much more sensitive mirror of what
20	goes on. That would be another thing but I don't
21	know that we have a good basis of comparison for
22	that.
	DR. POHLAND: I guess I'm trying to
13	establish whether we would include in a

<u>|</u>_____

-

 \mathbf{x}_{i}

•

	879 philosophical way that notion for the other
1	
	phases, too. I think you're including in the
2	air because you feel comfortable with some data
3	out there. I think on the other hand we shouldn'
4	preclude the possibility that similar data are
5	not out there for the other phases by the way
6	we state the condition that we're trying to
7	perform.
8	I personally would like to modify what
9	you say to the extent that we would try to at
10	least search for similar comparisons in the
11	other environmental areas.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: My problem, Fred, is
13	being realistic. I know that if we call for
14	something that we don't see how they're going to
15	do it, it isn't going to happen.
16	DR. POHLAND: I guess the reason why
17	I'd like to see them give it a shot is that I
18	think we might uncover some other things of value
9	DR. STOLWIJK: That probably then would
:0	have to await CS2M Hill doing that sort of thing.
1	DR. POHLAND: We could go at it that
2	way then.
3	DR. STOLWIJK: I think a lot depends on

4	45
	880 how fertile that really is as a source. Nobody
1	can tell at the moment. I hate to kind of build
2	in a criterion that I don't even know whether it
3	can be considered.
4	DR. POHLAND: Well, in a sense you are.
5	The only reason you feel more comfortable with it
6	is because you've done it and you know it's out
7	there.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: For me that's a good
9	reason.
10	DR. POHLAND: On the other hand, I have
11	a suspicion some useful information is out there
12	both on the shallow groundwater and also on the
13	soils.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: Maybe if you can devote
15	some thinking time between these two sessions
16	on where those sources might be
17	DR. POHLAND: I think they're partially
18	on that map that we've had difficulty interpretin.
19	DR. STOLWIJK: I tried to do some and
20	that looked like it would be worth continuing
21	with. I gave up.
22	DR. STOLINE: I have a question with
3	this air quality. Are you talking strictly outdoo

2 C (200

	46 881
	air or indoor air, living room air, basement
1	air or just what?
2	DR. STOLWIJK: The second criteria,
3	the outdoor air is the simplest and the easiest.
4	DR. STOLINE: That's what you're really
5	talking about.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: There needs to be I thin
7	an additional requirement and that is that in a
8	lived in, let's say ten lived in residences in
9	the EDA they ought to have a 24-hour or one week
10	sample that then gets analyzed for volatile
11	organics. They ought to either compare it with
12	similar examples of measurements that were made
13	elsewhere by others and EPA has such within their
14	vast network or that similar measurements be
15	made in an area let's say within fifty miles of
16	here that is not in question.
17	DR. CHALMERS: I favor the latter.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: They can go to Lockport.
19	DR. CHALMERS: I hate the thought of
20	comparing new data gathered here with data
21	gathered by somebody else.
22	DR. STOLWIJK: They can go to Lockport
23	or someplace that is not in question. That has
	Jacourt Inde Has

	47 882
	the normal burden of everyday life attached to
1	it.
2	DR. FOWLKES: How would you select the
3	ten, you said ten residences? They would be
4	distributed, I guess, to represent the area
5	geographically? Could we just add that? You may
6	think that that goes without saying but I'd
7	just as soon add it.
8	
	DR. STOLWIJK: The ten is really not
9	enough to really do much statistics on but you'd
0	like it to be
1	DR. FOWLKES: Geographically represented
2	DR. STOLWIJK: A similar thing ought to
3	be comparable residences. They shouldn't
4	suddenly be house trailers or mansions. They
5	should be something in between. I think the people
6	who do that can do that. I think similar measure-
7	ments have been made on a basis that would have
8	to call haphazard but I think in this particular
9	case it would add a very useful dimension of the
5	actual indoor exposures that could be measured.
ι	DR. SIPES: You want these in inhabited
2	places?
	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes, inhabited places
	tes, imabiled places

Ϋ́.

.

3£

	48 883
	because they'll be higher.
1	DR. SIPES: The last time someone said
2	it should be uninhabited places. I understand
3	why you're saying that.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: I think people in their
5	activities would contribute more than the
6	environment.
7	DR. WINKELSTEIN: There is no reason
8	if you're going to take the trouble and you're
9	going to take ten inhabited houses that you
10	couldn't take ten uninhabited ones.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: You'll run up a bill of
12	\$1000 apiece.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: We're talking about
14	millions of dollars and you're quibbling over
15	\$10,000. Come on.
16	DR. CHALMERS: Is the air pulled over
17	or through an organic solvent?
18	DR. STOLWIJK: It's pulled through a
19	column and driven off.
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Maybe this is a time
21	for each of us to express what he or she would
22	like to see in order to set the criteria.
23	DR. WELTY: Sure.

.

<u>†</u> 1	49 884	
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: It's my understandi	
1	that a list of the people who lived in the area	20
2	exists or at least a partial list with what,	
3	8000 people on it or something like that. If m	V
4	mathematics are correct, we have about a period	2221
5	of between six to seven years now since these	
6	people have been known. We have something clos	
7	to 50,000 person years of experience, post-	
8	knowledge of the catastrophe. I would think it	
9	would be worthwhile, at least I would like to	
10	know whether those people could be followed up	
11	and the way I would find out would be to take a	
12	sample of about a hundred of them or maybe a	
13	hundred and fifty, some number, doesn't have to	
14	be large and I would see whether you could foll	
15	those people up, whether you could find them and	
16	ascertain their current life status and health	
17	status, if you will.	
18		
10	From that information one could make	
19	decision whether or not it would be feasible to	
20	follow up the whole cohort. I know the	

epidemiologists of the state Health Department have certainly said that it's not feasible to follow up the 8000 but I'm not convinced. I mean

1

21

22

23

а,

	50
	885
	we have doctoral students who follow up 1000
1	people who they ascertained from some list
2	somewhere have lived in a place and want to know
.3	what happened to them and make hypotheses and
4	so forth. With all the resources of the state
5	Health Department, it would be possible to do.
6	DR. MILLER: We didn't have any trouble
7	doing it and we had \$8410.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Did you follow the
9	8000?
10	DR. MILLER: No, we didn't follow up
11	the 8000. We did a sample from people relocated
12	out of the area and it was astounding how many
13	of them, how successful we were in locating them.
14	They're all in the Niagara Falls phone book
15	except for a handful in Florida or
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: How big was your
17	sample?
18	DR. MILLER: Small, 10 percent of
19	families.
20	DR. CHALMERS: The Coronary Drug Study
21	has just finished a follow-up which was now
22	eight to nine years to determine the life and
23	death status of the 8000 patients in that study.

1	51
	It's cost \$180,000. They have the advantage of
1	being able to go to the doctor first who cared
2	for a patient, clinically cared for a patient.
3	It's not an insignificant amount of money to do
4	such a follow-up.
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: No, but on the other
6	hand we spend lots of money for lots of things.
7	DR. WELTY: What would you follow up
8	these people for?
9	DR. CHALMERS: Well, if I were doing
10	it dead or alive.
11	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'd go further than
12	dead or alive but that's a beginning.
13	DR. WELTY: I think that probably could
14	be done through the National Death Index with a
15	minimal cost.
16	DR. CHALMERS: That only goes back to
17	'79.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: That's good enough for
19	this group.
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not sure that's
21	quite enough. We were talking about other facts.
22	There may not be. Children may have a good
23	survivorship. It's conceivable. Let's take the

	52 887
	worst case. Let's say there is a lot of cases
1	of leukemia in there, chronic leukemia. Maybe
2	that wouldn't show up in six years in the death
3	registry.
4	DR. CHALMERS: How would you find that
5	out. Then you get into a terrible expense.
6	DR. WINKELSTEIN: It's expensive but
7	how much is going to be realized by the sale of
8	the property for instance? The state is talking
9	about many, many millions of dollars.
10	I don't think I'll add to my previous
11	comment. I'm not sure that you're going to be
12	able to get acceptable criteria based only on
13	environmental comparability. I think people are
14	always going to ask the question what happened
15	to the people, what about the risk of the disease.
16	Whether we're satisfied by comparable criteria
17	is one thing. The people who ask the questions
18	you're not going to satisfy. I don't think I
19	would be satisfied if any criteria didn't include
20	an evaluation of disease risk.
21	DR. FOWLKES: That also ties into the
22	whole concern about how bad was it when it was
23	bad, unremediated and that leads I think to

ł

•

•

Set.

	53
	questions with respect to
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The fact that that
,2	was never resolved, as we know.
3	DR. CHALMERS: Are you talking about
4	a health survey to get in touch with these
5	people and find out how sick they are because
6	that's what I had rejected in my thinking to be
7	terribly misleading in that you wouldn't be able,
8	you'd find some data on how they feel and what
. 9	different diseases they have and then who do
10	you compare them with.
n	DR. WINKELSTEIN: You have to develop
12	a study. I don't understand why they didn't
13	do it. That's what has always puzzled me about
14	this. I've talked to people over the years about
15	this. It was always judged too difficult.
16	DR. WELTY: Could we have Dan comment?
17	He was involved in this process.
18	MR. VANDERMEER: We in the summer of
19	1980 and the fall of 1980 put together a protocol
20	for doing several things. One was to do a health
21	status examination and questionnaire of every
22	resident of the Love Canal EDA including the ring
23	one and two residents and then certain subset

	54
	889
	studies, epidemiologic studies including stress
1	measurements and neurotoxicity testing. Another
2	one slips my mind right now.
3	We were convinced at that time before
4	the present residents, that set of people that
5	lived in the area when it was declared a disaster
6	area, that we could find even though they had
7	been temporarily relocated, we could find almost
8	all of them. There was a great deal of difficult
9	of getting agreement among the community that
10	they would participate in such a study but we
11	were able to design the study and develop a
12	protocol and put up clinics in place to do the
13	health status survey, the questionnaire to do
14	the epidemiological studies. The price tag on
15	that was in the order of \$6,000,000 to \$9,000,000
16	at the time and Congress refused to fund a
17	program of that magnitude. We were sure it could
18	be done. The point is that it was not funded
19	and the community was supportive and endorsed
20	it. Of course at that time there was a tremendous
21	concern in the community about the present health
22	status.
23	DR. CHALMERS: Did you really think you

could interpret the data when you got it?1MR. VANDERMEER: Our agreement with the2community, Dr. Chalmers, was if we could get390 percent of the people living in the community4at the time that the declaration was made that5we would be able to get sufficient data so that6it could be analyzed in a way to give the7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not23be terribly useful.	. The Start Store and Start	55 890
2community, Dr. Chalmers, was if we could get390 percent of the people living in the community4at the time that the declaration was made that5we would be able to get sufficient data so that6it could be analyzed in a way to give the7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	28	could interpret the data when you got it?
390 percent of the people living in the community4at the time that the declaration was made that5we would be able to get sufficient data so that6it could be analyzed in a way to give the7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	1	MR. VANDERMEER: Our agreement with the
4at the time that the declaration was made that5we would be able to get sufficient data so that6it could be analyzed in a way to give the7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	2	community, Dr. Chalmers, was if we could get
4at the time that the declaration was made that5we would be able to get sufficient data so that6it could be analyzed in a way to give the7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	3	90 percent of the people living in the community
6it could be analyzed in a way to give the statistical power some meaningful statements.7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was going to be internally analyzed.11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	4	
6it could be analyzed in a way to give the statistical power some meaningful statements.7statistical power some meaningful statements.8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was going to be internally analyzed.11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about their health over the last few years and you can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous to do it because you can cause a lot more harm by publicizing bad data than you could by not gathering it at all.18MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	5	we would be able to get sufficient data so that
8DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?9MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	6	
MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There was not going to be a comparison group. It was going to be internally analyzed. DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of illnesses of people who had been worrying about their health over the last few years and you can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous to do it because you can cause a lot more harm by publicizing bad data than you could by not gathering it at all. MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	7	statistical power some meaningful statements.
10was not going to be a comparison group. It was11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	8	DR. CHALMERS: Compared to what?
11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	9	MR. VANDERMEER: Good question. There
11going to be internally analyzed.12DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of13illnesses of people who had been worrying about14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	10	was not going to be a comparison group. It was
131113111414141415111515161017151817171718181911191120101111211022102310241025102611271228122911201221102212231424152516261627162816291120122113221423142415251526162716281629162017201821102216231624172516261627172818291820182119221623162417251826182719281929162917 </td <td>11</td> <td>1.7 Jack 1 and 1 a</td>	11	1.7 Jack 1 and 1 a
14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	12	DR. CHALMERS: You got a list of
14their health over the last few years and you15can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous16to do it because you can cause a lot more harm17by publicizing bad data than you could by not18gathering it at all.19MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason20that we wanted full participation to get a broad21brush look at the health status. I agree with22you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	13	illnesses of people who had been worrying about
 to do it because you can cause a lot more harm by publicizing bad data than you could by not gathering it at all. MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not 	14	
 by publicizing bad data than you could by not gathering it at all. MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not 	15	can't interpret it. It's even more dangerous
 by publicizing bad data than you could by not gathering it at all. MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason that we wanted full participation to get a broad brush look at the health status. I agree with you. It couldn't be compared and it would not 	16	to do it because you can cause a lot more harm
 18 gathering it at all. 19 MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason 20 that we wanted full participation to get a broad 21 brush look at the health status. I agree with 22 you. It couldn't be compared and it would not 	17	12 Verture article
20 that we wanted full participation to get a broad 21 brush look at the health status. I agree with 22 you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	18	
21 brush look at the health status. I agree with 22 you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	19	MR. VANDERMEER: It was for that reason
21 brush look at the health status. I agree with 22 you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	20	that we wanted full participation to get a broad
22 you. It couldn't be compared and it would not	21	
	22	
	23	

ē.

.

DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could have developed a control population. DR. CHALMERS: Very difficult to find one where you could rely on the data because of the recall problems. DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison yo would have would be Hayne's data or something like that. MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say that. It may have been possible over time. It was clearly described to the community as a cross-sectional look and it would not be terrifically helpful. DR. CHALMERS: We went through this with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more point. About two years ago we made an attempt to find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived	Ĩ	56	00
2 DR. CHALMERS: Very difficult to find 3 one where you could rely on the data because of 4 the recall problems. 5 DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison yo 6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the 18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived		DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could have	89
2 DR. CHALMERS: Very difficult to find 3 one where you could rely on the data because of 4 the recall problems. 5 DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison yo 6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the 18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	1	A 2039	
3 one where you could rely on the data because of 4 the recall problems. 5 DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison yo 6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the 18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presume 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people whe 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	. 2		ind
4 the recall problems. 5 DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison yo 6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the 18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presummed to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people whe 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people whe 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	3		
6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the find everybody who lived in twelve of the presuments 18 find everybody who lived in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people whe had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived	4		
6 would have would be Hayne's data or something 7 like that. 8 MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say 9 that. It may have been possible over time. It 10 was clearly described to the community as a 11 cross-sectional look and it would not be 12 terrifically helpful. 13 DR. CHALMERS: We went through this 14 with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally 15 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. 16 MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more 17 point. About two years ago we made an attempt the 18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presume 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people whe 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	5	DR. STOLWIJK: The only comparison	VO
7like that.8MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say9that. It may have been possible over time. It10was clearly described to the community as a11cross-sectional look and it would not be12terrifically helpful.13DR. CHALMERS: We went through this14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt the18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	6		- S2
 that. It may have been possible over time. It was clearly described to the community as a cross-sectional look and it would not be terrifically helpful. DR. CHALMERS: We went through this with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more point. About two years ago we made an attempt t find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived 	7		-
9that. It may have been possible over time. It10was clearly described to the community as a11cross-sectional look and it would not be12terrifically helpful.13DR. CHALMERS: We went through this14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt to18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	8	MR. VANDERMEER: I was going to say	7
10was clearly described to the community as a11cross-sectional look and it would not be12terrifically helpful.13DR. CHALMERS: We went through this14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt the18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	9		
11cross-sectional look and it would not be12terrifically helpful.13DR. CHALMERS: We went through this14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt to18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	10		
13DR. CHALMERS: We went through this14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt to18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	11		
14With the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt t18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	12		
14with the Michigan PPAD stuff. That was totally15uninterpretable. We had some data on samples.16MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more17point. About two years ago we made an attempt to18find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum19most contaminated houses in the first two rings20to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh21had been included in the earlier EPA study. We22were able to find every single person who lived	13	DR. CHALMERS: We went through this	
 uninterpretable. We had some data on samples. MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more point. About two years ago we made an attempt t find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived 	14		
MR. VANDERMEER: Let me make one more point. About two years ago we made an attempt t find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived	15		828
 point. About two years ago we made an attempt t find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived 	16		
18 find everybody who lived in twelve of the presum 19 most contaminated houses in the first two rings 20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	17		210/0122
 most contaminated houses in the first two rings to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh had been included in the earlier EPA study. We were able to find every single person who lived 	18		
20 to do our cytogenetic study and the 36 people wh 21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	19		
21 had been included in the earlier EPA study. We 22 were able to find every single person who lived	20		83
22 were able to find every single person who lived	21		
	22		122312
	23	in those houses or participated in the earlie	

	57
	892
	study and offer them an opportunity to participate
1	There was not of course a complete participation
2	in the study but we were able within a period
3	of just a couple of months to find everybody.
4	There was one person who had died. We were able
5	to determine that also.
6	I think it's possible with efforts to
7	do as you suggest and this is attempt to find
8	a random sample of people who have lived in the
9	Canal area. The data are good enough to do that
10	and our source for finding those people was New
11	York State's list and the ALCAR list of people.
12	It's possible to do it. Finding people for the
13	cytogenetic study was not a particularly expensive
14	endeavor.
15	DR. HUFFAKER: I talked to Nick a little
16	bit about follow-up and his feeling was that there
17	was a critical amount of selection going on when
18 .	the people left the state, either job potential
19	was better which may indicate education or high
20	skills and is marked or may carry over in the
21	health status of the family, eating habits and
22	so forth. He was not anxious to do a sample on
23	those who had not gone on because he felt it would

2000,000,000,000	58 893
	have been biased perhaps badly by those who left.
1	The other thing, the big study he did
2	he ended up with those things where he could get
3	pretty objective criteria like miscarriages,
4	birth weight and things of this sort. Whether
5	it was waiting for hospital records or something,
6	it verified what you said or what the option was
7	or and where also there was a wealth of data
8	already existing that you could use for comparativ
9	purposes. Start talking to him now about the
10	health sort of thing. I don't know what we
11	measure against.
12	DR. MILLER: You all did collect
13	self-report survey data in 1978, did you not?
14	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes, ma'am.
15	DR. MILLER: What about using that as
16	a benchmark?
17	
18	DR. HUFFAKER: See if they felt better now than they did then?
9	
	DR. MILLER: Then you've got time one
20	and time two data for the same people. Moving
21	away is comparable to well, that's the assumption
22	whether moving away is comparable to remediation.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: As a Social Scientist

(±)

	59
	do you think they would feel difference
1	do you think they would feel different now that
	they're out than when they lived here?
2	DR. MILLER: Of course. I know they
3	do. There are two things, I know they think
4	they're feeling better but you know that too.
5	DR. HUFFAKER: That's why I asked.
6	DR. MILLER: The second thing is that
7	there is a tremendous amount of apprehension.
8	
. 9	DR. WELTY: How would doing that help
10	you determine habitability?
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: There is two sides t
11	habitability. Suppose we just judge it on livin
12	or dead and we ascertained that in the 50,000
13	person years available to look at that the
14	expected death rate is no different than the
15	observed death rate. That certainly says
16	something. That's at least a positive criteria
17	20 AF 12
18	and it seems to me that would be relatively simp
19	to ascertain. Anything beyond that gets more
	complicated and more subject to a problem. But
20	let's say that we were to follow these people up
21	and well none of us to believe the case, but let
22	say we found that the death rate to be three time
23	as high. Then you would have a very good criteri

	60	895
		for not rehabitating the area until you found out
1		why it was so high.
2		Lacking the information you leave
3		yourself open always to the question here you
4		have a list of 8000 people and we called up this
5		screwy epidemiologist in California and he said
6		why didn't you go out and find out whether they
7		were living or dead. It seems to me we need to
8		at least have some common sense and find out if
9		they're living or dead.
10		DR. STOLWIJK: You would have gotten
11		about 400 deaths in that population between '79
12		and now.
13		DR. CHALMERS: There is a lot of kids.
14		DR. WINKELSTEIN: That's quite a few
15	14	deaths.
16		DR. STOLWIJK: Was this population
17		particularly biased?
18		DR. MILLER: Yes.
19		DR. STOLWIJK: Was there a young
20		population?
21		DR. MILLER: Yes.
22		MR. VANDERMEER: The National Death
23		is at least two years behind.

St.

() (*

2

	61 896
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: 8000 people are
1	not hard to find. So it costs you a few thousand
2	dollars.
3	DR. CHALMERS: If you start using
4	Social Security and credit people of course
5	the Coronary Drug Study was determined to get
6	every damn person so the big cost comes in the
7	last twenty people.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: Suppose there are 300
9	deaths and based on age distribution, you could
10	determine what the expected death rate was.
11	Suppose that you were 10 percent over or 10 percen
12	under?
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: 10 percent is not
14	different.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: It would mean nothing.
16	If you were 50 percent over, well, the 50 percent
17	still could not statistically stand up.
18	DR. MILLER: But a finer sort than the
19	determined causes of mortality.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: Then you don't have any
21	numbers anymore. Then you've got three or four
22	people again. That's the trouble whenever you
23	start to stratify, you've got nothing left.

3t

	62
	DR. MILLER: But if you've got 300
1	or 400 deaths
2	
3	DR. FOWLKES: But I think Dr. Winkelster
4	main point is well taken and I'm afraid.we're
	losing sight of it which is the perfectly reason-
5	able question on the part of a potential
6	population is going to be, well, what was the
7	health risk attached to that place anyway in
8	order to be able to form again a common sense
9	comparison what it may have been once and what
10	they think it could be now based on the kinds of
11	things Dr. Pohland would think about, remediation
12	and the effectiveness of that.
13	There is also, I think, a certain value
14	and I won't elaborate on that right now just in
15	terms of that population out there and their
6	perception of the credibility of government
7	health and government science to doing some kind
8	of follow-up. I wouldn't want to be in the
9	position of specifying that. It's an indirect
0	way of dealing with criteria for habitability
1	825 N
2	but it's not unrelated to the ways that people
	are going to think about it.
3	DR. CHALMERS: But you see even if you

	63
	898
	got 300 deaths and a minor difference and you
1	calculate that we really would be interested in
2	how big an increased risk of death are you going
3	to accept as being acceptable. If you get low
4	enough, let's say a 1 percent increase, then we
5	have to wait for 40 years.
6	DR. FOWLKES: Before you could talk
7	DR. CHALMERS: We're looking for a
8	negative.
9	DR. FOWLKES: I understand that.
:0	Clearly everybody worries about death but that
.1	isn't all people worry about.
.2	DR. WELTY: One of the other options
13	would be to use the New York State Cancer
14	Registry to follow up those residents who still
15	remain here. I guess Dr. Vianna doesn't feel
16	that that would be scientifically valid. I wonde
17	about your thoughts.
18	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think that would
19	be biased badly. I don't think that would be
20	accepted. That's why I think that a pilot just
21	to see what the situation might be might be useful
22	not too big.
23	DR. CHALMERS: Especially when you have
	DA. GUADALEAD. Especially when you have

	64
	899 such a common cause like smoking which could
2 1	vary among the people who leave the state.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: There is one report the
з	appeared that actually compared the cancer
4	mortality in that particular census tract. The
5	difficulty with that is that's a study that said
6	that there was no significant increase compared
7	with the surrounding census tracts. The difficu
8	with that study, if I remember correctly, is
9	that its sensitivity was low because the census
10	tract incorporated not only this but also severa
11	other people, quite a lot of other people which
12	would lower the sensitivity of seeing something.
13	As a study that is meant to have relevance to th
14	Love Canal area, it's one of those studies that
15	doesn't prove one thing or the other.
16	I think that the cancer follow-up
17	through the state tumor registry for the 8000
18	people which should not be a very difficult task
19	is not something that is beyond what ought to be
20	contemplated provided we recognize that it is
21	not likely to show a very decisive thing one way
22	or the other. It is likely to be one of those
23	with no particular different kind of thing. Tha

(*

would be better however than what we have in1the record in that science article which dealt2with a larger population and as a result it wa3diluted.4Do you have any ideas?5DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate6the bias by taking a small sample and followin7it up and see how many moved out of state. So8then you could at least evaluate the bias with9the New York State Tumor Registry. You could it10what you potentially missed.11DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that12in terms of the issue of medical evaluations,13we should at a minimum include a mortality,14ongoing mortality study and then possibly a15cancer study using the New York State Tumor16Registry and looking for those people who moved17out of state.18DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like19to stick on that is if you're going to start do20a mortality study or start looking into the21follow-up is before any data starts to come in,		65 900
 with a larger population and as a result it was diluted. Do you have any ideas? DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate the bias by taking a small sample and following it up and see how many moved out of state. So then you could at least evaluate the bias with the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at what you potentially missed. DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, we should at a minimum include a mortality, ongoing mortality study and then possibly a cancer study using the New York State Tumor Registry and looking for those people who moved out of state. DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like to stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 		
3 diluted. 4 Do you have any ideas? 5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate 6 the bias by taking a small sample and followin 7 it up and see how many moved out of state. So 8 then you could at least evaluate the bias with 9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	1	the record in that science article which dealt
3 diluted. 4 Do you have any ideas? 5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate 6 the bias by taking a small sample and followin 7 it up and see how many moved out of state. So 8 then you could at least evaluate the bias with 9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	2	with a larger population and as a result it was
5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate 6 the bias by taking a small sample and followin 7 it up and see how many moved out of state. So 8 then you could at least evaluate the bias with 9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	3	
6 the bias by taking a small sample and followin 7 it up and see how many moved out of state. So 8 then you could at least evaluate the bias with 9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	4	Do you have any ideas?
6 the bias by taking a small sample and followin 7 it up and see how many moved out of state. So 8 then you could at least evaluate the bias with 9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could at 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: You could evaluate
7it up and see how many moved out of state. So8then you could at least evaluate the bias with9the New York State Tumor Registry. You could if10what you potentially missed.11DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that12in terms of the issue of medical evaluations,13we should at a minimum include a mortality,14ongoing mortality study and then possibly a15cancer study using the New York State Tumor16Registry and looking for those people who moved17out of state.18DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like19to stick on that is if you're going to start do20a mortality study or start looking into the21follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 then you could at least evaluate the bias with the New York State Tumor Registry. You could is what you potentially missed. DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, we should at a minimum include a mortality, ongoing mortality study and then possibly a cancer study using the New York State Tumor Registry and looking for those people who moved out of state. DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like to stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	7	
9 the New York State Tumor Registry. You could in what you potentially missed. 10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	8	
10 what you potentially missed. 11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	9	
11 DR. WELTY: So I get the feeling that 12 in terms of the issue of medical evaluations, 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	10	
12in terms of the issue of medical evaluations,13we should at a minimum include a mortality,14ongoing mortality study and then possibly a15cancer study using the New York State Tumor16Registry and looking for those people who moved17out of state.18DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like19to stick on that is if you're going to start do20a mortality study or start looking into the21follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	11	
 13 we should at a minimum include a mortality, 14 ongoing mortality study and then possibly a 15 cancer study using the New York State Tumor 16 Registry and looking for those people who moved 17 out of state. 18 DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like 19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	12	
14ongoing mortality study and then possibly a15cancer study using the New York State Tumor16Registry and looking for those people who moved17out of state.18DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like19to stick on that is if you're going to start do20a mortality study or start looking into the21follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	13	
 cancer study using the New York State Tumor Registry and looking for those people who moved out of state. DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like to stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	14	
 Registry and looking for those people who moved out of state. DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like to stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	15	
 out of state. DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like DR stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	16	
19 to stick on that is if you're going to start do 20 a mortality study or start looking into the 21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	17	
 to stick on that is if you're going to start do a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in, 	18	DR. CHALMERS: One amendment I'd like
a mortality study or start looking into the follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	19	
21 follow-up is before any data starts to come in,	20	
	21	
you classify people with regard to their	22	you classify people with regard to their exposure
	23	as best you can so that's not done post hoc after

8.

	66
	901 the data is in.
1	DR. FOWLKES: But that gets into the
2	concern about documents and exposure distributions.
3	DR. WELTY: How do you do that?
4	DR. CHALMERS: Well, you start with
5	people who lived in ring one and you put a little
6	DR. STOLWIJK: Take ring one and two
7	and the EDA as two areas.
8	DR. CHALMERS: With the possible
9	exception of people who lived close to the
10	swales, would they be a third group?
11	DR. FOWLKES: We're using criteria to
12	determine other criteria.
13	DR. CHALMERS: No, no, this is very
14	important. If you do it the other way around,
15	you're in real trouble because they you start
16	looking to try to interpret the death data, post
17	hoc distribution data. You've got to commit
18	yourself beforehand. You've got to commit yourself
19	beforehand on who you think is going to have a
20	high risk.
21	DR. STOLWIJK: The thing that we're
22	suggesting here has a very specific purpose. It
23	has a very specific purpose of being able to make

0.0

- -

	67
	a statement for the whole population that was
1	here and being able to apply to anybody who might
2	wish to move in. It is not designed nor can it
3	· · ·
	be designed to decide swales and non-swales.
4	That is outside of the question. That cannot
5	possibly be determined. It must not even appear
6	in the rationale of the protocol because you'll
7	do yourself in if you do.
8	DR. HUFFAKER: That's a different
9	problem here. We can address the canal, ring
10	one, ring two. There are also a lot of chemicals
11	out there in the EDA. This is one of the
12	problems with Beverly's study. We never knew
13	exactly how she did her exposure data because
14	she talked about swales and things, what she
15	measured from. We should measure from, when we
16	do the exposure area, the people who have higher
17	ground regardless of sorts.
18	DR. CHALMERS: See, the reason I'm
19	emphasizing this so much is that's one of the
20	defects in her paper. I wasn't sure that all
21	of the determinations were made before they did
22	the health survey and were put aside and weren't
23	known by the people who were doing the health

|

<u>80</u>

÷

	68
	903 survey. Now, I think before you start pursuing
1	people, just be sure that you have settled your
000	
2 3	data base with regard to the exposure so that
3	any data you then get on health status can be
4	referred back to reliable data and reliable
5	data that couldn't be biased by outcome.
6	DR. FOWLKES: Do we have that?
7	DR. CHALMERS: Yes, I think they have
8	some.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: No, I think that the
10	same question really applies, Dr. Chalmers, is
11	
	that what you get is why is this particular
12	thing being pursued, why are we asking the
13	question this way. Are we asking the question
14	this way from the point of your being able to
15	inform the public and not from the point of view
16	of being able to prove one thing or another.
17	It is basically a political question that we're
18	trying to ask, that we're trying to ask and we're
19	trying to have an answer for. The question can
20	be asked. It cannot be asked in the sense that
21	
22	we can explain anything but you can communicate.
	DR. CHALMERS: I hate to see somebody
23	go to all that effort for just a political question

.

14

	69
	when you might get something of interest out of
1	that.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: I think it's already
3	predetermined that that cannot be done with the
4	information and the people and everything else
5	that is now available because we can't go back
6	to the way it was then. There is no longer any
7	way to determine what the exposures were then.
8	DR. CHALMERS: You mean to say we're
9	going to do something for a political purpose that
10	we have no faith in scientifically?
11	DR. STOLWIJK: No, we're saying there
12	is no scientific futility to doing the study of
13	the cancer mortality
14	DR. CHALMERS: Then you can't do it for
15	political purposes. You can't sell people
16	political reasoning on the basis of scientific
17	invalidity.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: No, it is not invalid.
19	It is just not useful to build further conclusions
20	on. The invalidity doesn't come from being wrong.
21	The invalidity scientifically comes from not
22	2000 S2 62
23	learning something from it that you didn't already know. However, it is possible for people to ask

а м

	70
	a particular, very simple question and not being
1	able to answer it in the framework and in the
2	terms in which people have a right to ask it
3	makes the process very difficult.
4	DR. CHALMERS: But I would answer the
5	question by saying that we examined that question
6	very carefully and decided if we got an answer
7	that we wouldn't be able to interpret it and
8	therefore we didn't try to obtain the answer.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let me try this.
10	DR. CHALMERS: If you're going to try
11	to obtain the answer, try to make it as scientifica
12	valid as possible which means setting up hypotheses
13	beforehand and make sure that bias from one side
14	can't influence bias from another.
15	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think this is the
16	same question that you're proposing that we answer
17	for the air pollution. Let's just take an
18	example. We're going to answer the question is
19	the air pollution in the EDA any worse than the
20	air pollution in other places around the country?
21	So the person then will ask what are you going
22	to compare it with, are you going to compare it
23	with New Jersey or are you going to compare it
	Je Je Je Je Je Compare IC

	71
00	906 with Lockport or something like that. That's
1	the same question you're asking here. The
2	question is is the mortality among the people
3	who lived in Love Canal any different than would
4	be expected if we compared them to the mortality
5	of other urban dwellers in Upstate New York or
6	something like that. I think the two questions
7	are quite analogous.
8	DR. WELTY: I think the big question is
9	whether we can in fact get any accurate
10	quantification of the exposure.
11	DR. POHLAND: I'm not sure that's
12	relevant particularly because it seems to me
13	what I'm hearing is we have a difference in motive
14	of why we're doing these two things. All the
15	scientific perception put aside for the moment,
16	it seems to me that there are certain things that
17	we feel inclined to address because they're
18	subjective issues and then there are others that
19	we would address because they can yield objective
20	judgments. Perhaps maybe we need to separate
21	out those issues that we are addressing simply
22	to provide a subjective perspective as we
23	presume the receiver audience would like to see

1,1011010	72 907
	us do.
1	DR. CHALMERS: How reliable is this
2	subjective impression of the receiver audience?
3	DR. POHLAND: The reliability issue
4	really isn't the crux of it. The crux of it
5	as I am beginning to feel is that we feel a
6	responsibility to the receptor audience that's
7	listening to all of this to address those issues
8	that are of concern to them, that may not
9	DR. CHALMERS: How unreliable they might
10	be.
11	DR. POHLAND: No, they may not have
12	any objective basis for them at all. That's
13	the trouble as I try to come to grips with
14	some of these issues, if you try to respond in
15	an objective way to a subjective issue, you
16	invariably get into trouble because
17	DR. CHALMERS: And invariably wind up
18	making wrong conclusions because you've responded
19	in an objective way to a subjective issue or a
20	subjective way. What good are bum data? Who
21	wants to be in a position of reassuring the people
22	on the basis of data we don't believe that they
23	could move back in there?

.....

L

12	1	ß
21	73	908
	DR. POHLAND: It's not a matter of	<u></u>
1	whether the data is bum, it's a matter of dea	aling
2	with the issue in the first place. Maybe in	the
3	final analysis the data doesn't provide us an	ıy
4	real scientific advancement or anything but t	the
5	mere fact that it was addressed	
6	DR. CHALMERS: You can't separate	
7	those and as soon as you say subjective searc	sh,
8	you're saying it's a search in whose answer 1	['m
9	going to be subjective in interpreting.	~
10	DR. POHLAND: No, I didn't mean that	it
11	you would organize a search in a subjective w	iay.
12	There are certain issues as I see them that t	he
13	nature of the issue is such that there are no	,
14	real solid objective quantitative indices that	it
15	we use. They're at most a more or less perce	ption
16	that we've developed. It's a lifestyle impli	lcation
17	in who's to say what should be the best lifes	tyle
18	for a certain population and so forth. Those	
19	are asked of necessity.	
20	DR. STOLWIJK: I don't think so. O	Can
21	I try a way of putting it? You and I would m	uch
22	prefer to know how a particular exposure rela	ted
23	to outcome. That's what makes it stick. Tha	t's

.

	909
	what we want to understand. Somebody moving into
1	an area that has been marked in some way, it
2	isn't particularly meaningful to explain that
3	this exposure will result in that. What is
4	meaningful is what will happen or what is likely
5	to happen if I move into that area. The
6	questions that tend to be asked, tend to be
7	asked in terms of what is relevant to the person
8	having to make that decision or having to react
9	to a particular issue, their frame of reference
10	is if I move into that area, what is the
11	experience and the expectation of people moving
12	into that area. That is a frame of reference.
13	That is a frame of relevancy. The way the data
14	are going, the way we would create the data isn't
15	particularly organized that way and as a result
16	when that question gets asked, we cannot answer
17	it with absolute specificity.
18	DR. CHALMERS: You shouldn't get
19	involved, the proposed answer shouldn't get
20	involved. You should say, I'm sorry, I'm not
21	because they look upon you as an expert. What
22	you're doing is telling me now as an expert I've
23	decided it can't be answered and therefore I'll
	C. STRATEGICS STRATEGICS AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS STRATEGICS ADDRESS ADDR

	75	910
		give you an answer that will be useful for you.
1		DR. STOLWIJK: No, there are two ways
2		that you can behave in this situation. One is
3	•	you can take the stance that I am the expert.
4	0	I will interpret the data and I will tell you
5		what it means.
6		DR. CHALMERS: I'm not talking about
7		interpreting the data. I'm talking about
8		designing it so somebody could interpret the
9	5	data, not me. That's the last I would do. I
10		think we do have a responsibility to make sure
11		that the data are in such a way that they can
12		be interpreted.
13	2.4	DR. STOLWIJK: I think the situation
14		we find outselves in here and I think a good
15		deal of the harm and the damage done to the
16	14 ° °	people that have lived through Love Canal has
17		come from the fact that there has been a mismatch
18 .		between the perception of the people who handled
19		them, the insights and the data and the perception
20		of the people who were on the receiving end of
21		these data. There has been a severe mismatch
22		between the two. This led to all kinds of
23		perceptions and feelings which then gradually got

Si -

	76
	911 worse and worse. I don't believe that we can
1	get out of it by doing more of the same.
2	DR. CHALMERS: I would agree to the
3	extent that the gathering of data in the past
4	was not carefully enough controlled so it could
5	be interpreted.
6	DR. FOWLKES: Except it's more than
7	that. Dr. Stolwijk is saying, I think, that
8	there are ways that non-experts have of asking
9	questions and posing questions that may or may
10	not be the way experts ask questions. That
11	doesn't mean that the questions as they get
12	fashioned by the lay person should not be
13	addressed. If they really can't be addressed in
14	any adequate way, a very careful explanation of
15	why it can't be addressed or alternative ways
16	of getting to that kind of information rather
17	than telling people that because they're not
18	the experts, they really are asking the wrong
19	questions and isn't that ridiculous.
20	DR. CHALMERS: Are you putting those
21	words in my mouth?
22	DR. STOLWIJK: No, mine, I think.
23	DR. FOWLKES: I thought that's what he

77	81.39	

	912 was saying but I don't think that's what you
1	understood him to say. It's a bigger I'd
2	say it's an issue of paradigms almost, the expert
3	vantage point on the world that takes for granted
4	a whole lot of things about asking questions and
5	finding explanations.
6	DR. CHALMERS: I was with you right
7	along to where you got to the stage of asking
8	the expert for help in interpreting the data.
9	DR. FOWLKES: No, but it starts way
10	before that even what definition of the question
11	is.
12	DR.WINKELSTEIN: I don't understand
13	now which question we're talking about.
14	DR. WELTY: In terms of the criteria
15	that we're going to develop, I think we need to
16	focus back on that and we're talking about a
17	mortality study and possibly a cancer study and
18	looking into the feasibility of classifying
19	exposures. Are those the three main things that
20	we need to focus on or maybe I'm missing the boat
21	here.
22	DR. FOWLKES: But there seems to be
23	some disagreement on the wisdom of doing that

(e)

	78 913
	and if so, the wisdom of the approach to doing
1	that and these two gentlemen, I think, were
2	speaking to that, to the reasons why one might
3	or might not
4	DR. WELTY: I'm looking for alternative
5	DR. CHALMERS: Let me put forward my
6	thesis once more and see if I can't get it across
7	If I were going to be given the opportunity to
8	move in there and buy a house and live there,
9	I would want some reassurance that it wasn't
10	going to damage my health. I would say to whoeve
11	was advising me to move in what is your data that
12	it's not going to harm me. I would expect his
13	data not a politically popular statement but I
14	would expect the person to say either we have
15	done this to the best we could to gather data
16	and we've been able to find no evidence with a
17	10 percent chance of being wrong or 20 or what
18	have you that it would harm you to move in there
19	or we have found this small risk but we think
20	it's so small compared to the fact that you're
21	smoking or what have you that it's not an increas
22	risk or that we've done our best and we can't
23	come up with data that will help you make a
	a mare a

	70
	79 914
	decision so you have to make it on some other
1	basis than the probability that your health
2	will be harmed when you move in compared to
3	living somewhere else.
4	It's our responsibility, it seems to
5	me, to explore all possibilities in which data
6	could be obtained with reasonable costs which
7.	would help these people make the decision.
8	DR. MILLER: But the real to move
9	back again, we all recognize that there is a
10	difference between a policy question and a
11	scientific question. The policy question is, is
12	the neighborhood safe. The scientific question
13	is what concentrations of what indicator chemical
14	are found where?
15	DR. CHALMERS: How can we have a policy
16	statement without having data to base it on?
17	DR. MILLER: I said the question.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: There was one policy
19	statement made which caused the removal of a
20	considerable number of people without any data.
21	DR. CHALMERS: That's true.
22	DR. FOWLKES: That's true.
23	DR. CHALMERS: Are we trying to repeat

1.

5. x

	80 . 915
	that kind of mistake?
1	DR. POHLAND: We're trying to rectify
2	the reality that exists.
3	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let's take them in
4	terms of criteria. Criterion number one, is
5	there a danger to life among the people who
6	might move into Love Canal area? That's criterio
7	number one, is there an extra death rate?
8	DR. CHALMERS: That we can answer in
9	twenty years.
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think we might be
11	able to answer it that within some
12	DR. CHALMERS: But not in terms of
13	long term cancer death.
14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Given the limitations
15	of the data, this is what we can say: In eight
16	years, 50,000 years of experience, the death
17	rate did not exceed what was expected or maybe
18	
19	it did or maybe it was 25 percent more which was questionable.
20	
21	Question number two, is there excess
22	cancer in that area. Well, we've a little more
	difficulty in answering that question for the
23	reason you just gave but we can say given the

|

	limitations of eight years follow-up or whatever
1	it is, this is what we found when we looked at
2	it.
3	Third, is there a risk for malformatic
4	low birth weight and so forth? I think the data
5	may be available to at least give an answer.
6	We can put those forward as disease criteria for
7	rehabilitation or we can propose that and we can
8	then discuss those specifically as criteria.
9	If those criteria can't be met, well, we may say
10 ~	if the state Health Department can't come up wit
11	the data to satisfy those criteria, then that
12	has to be stated. This criterion, if the
13	committee decides that that's a criterion, can't
14	be met.
15	Then you go to your other criterion,
16	your environmental, your chemical criteria, set
17	the criteria and see if they can meet them. If
18	they can't meet them then say criterion number
19	three, number five are unmet. Then you can make
20	the policy decision.
21	Let's say that the committee comes up
22	with ten criteria and the state Health Department
23	can only meet four of those criteria. Then the

	82 917
	policy maker has to decide whether they will
1	set the policy one way or another based on six
2	of the ten criteria. Maybe criterion number two
3	which they were able to meet is unsatisfactory.
4	Well, they still have at least that data. That's
5	what I think is meant by the criteria. I would
6	propose that we have to have some criteria.
7	DR. CHALMERS: Gathered as well as we
8	can make it.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: About the minimum.
10	DR. FOWLKES: That's right. There is
11	always I don't want to belabor this point
12	always the risk that the kind of data that
13	epidemiologists feel most comfortable looking at
14	don't speak to the kind of concerns of the
15	people and I think that's really going on. You
16	may say as the experts we have looked at health
17	in terms of
18	DR. CHALMERS: I guess you put the
9	finger on the difference between social science
20	and heart science.
1	DR. FOWLKES: No, not as a scientific
2	endeavor, as a set of perceptions. I'm saying
3	to you that as an expert you may say to the people

3 x

74 E

<u>t</u>2

1

.

	83
	in terms of your health we have looked at the
1	following and have ascertained the following.
2	What if they say to you, yes, what about all those
3	CAT scans in the neighborhood. Do you turn around
4	and disqualify that kind of apprehension or that
5	kind of data by saying to them but we really
6	can't measure that, we don't want to be concerned
7	about that.
8	DR. CHALMERS: I didn't say we can't
9	be concerned about it because we can't measure
10	it. I'm saying it if we can't measure it, we
11	can't measure it.
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But presumably when
13	we set up our criteria, maybe the public will
14	look at that criteria and give us feedback. At
15	that point they'll say either this criteria
16	doesn't seem to us to be useful in which case
17	we'll have to re-examine the criteria
18	DR. WELTY: How would you interpret
19	in these three areas an increase?
20	DR. STOLWIJK: I think you would have
21	to say that there shall be no deviation greater
22	than 25 percent from some norm.
23	
	DR. CHALMERS: Let me ask the
	·

ł

84

62

35

2000 IN IN

1 2 3 4 5 6	919 sociologists if that's all right, would you be willing to move back in if you had assurances that there was no greater than a 25 percent risk of having increased death from cancer let me see if I can put that in the right way. Well, relative risk increase of no greater than
2 3 4 5	that there was no greater than a 25 percent risk of having increased death from cancer let me see if I can put that in the right way. Well,
3 4 5	of having increased death from cancer let me see if I can put that in the right way. Well,
4	see if I can put that in the right way. Well,
5	+1. SEA & S2007 357
1	relative risk increase of no greater than
6	
	25 percent?
7	DR. FOWLKES: You can't answer that our
8	of context. I wouldn't move back into Love Cana
9	under any circumstances.
10	DR. CHALMERS: We've been aware of that
n	for a long time.
12	DR. FOWLKES: Would you?
13	DR. CHALMERS: Yes, I think I could
14	conceive of a lot of different circumstances.
15	DR. FOWLKES: In fact, I'm not sure
16	if I would live in Niagara Falls by choice but
17	not everybody has a choice.
18	DR. CHALMERS: That might be one of the
19	reasons why I'd move in.
20	DR. FOWLKES: That's right, but the
21	context is what are constraints on choices and
22	what is at stake.
23	DR. CHALMERS: Well, I was just trying

3)4

	85 920
	to get an estimate of whether our 25 percent
1	increase was a reasonable number.
2	DR. WELTY: The other question is even
3	if there is a risk, you would have to then
4	dissect what the increase was due to.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: That's the 25 percent
6	part.
7	DR. MILLER: Well, the idea behind the
8	25 percent is not a bad one. It's much better
9	than speaking in terms of levels of statistical
10	significance.
u	DR. STOLWIJK: Well, the difficulty
12	comes as policy. The determinations that will
13	statistically come out of it will be something
14	like this. There will be a ratio if the controls
15	are one, then some other area might be either
16	.5 or 1.5 as a ratio. That would be the kind of
17	ratio that you would get. Now, the statisticians
8	won't let you have that all by itself. They will
9	
:0	also say the level of competence that that ratio
	is right will now lie in this case it might say
	between .1 and 1.2. In other words, there is
2	only a one in twenty chance that the actual ratio
3	will be .1 or 1.2.

65

. Э

	9
	DR. FOWLKES: Yes.
1	DR. STOLWIJK: This pronouncement
2	without that range to it, the range tells you
3	how sure you are of that ratio and you would
4	have to state the reason why the beautiful
5	chromosome study that CDC did isn't useful is
6	that it said that the ratio of the damage was
7	likely to go down to 1.1 or something like that
8	and then the ratio, the level of confidence in
9	that determination said that the range was
10	.1 to infinity which tells you that you haven'
11	decided anything because the statistical power
12	between this range is just not there. You're
13	not allowed to make a conclusion. That's what
14	this says. You would have the kind of mortali
15	or cancer statistics that you would have gotter
16	from the small population over the short period
17	of time would suffer from this kind of problem.
18	That's the kind of difficulty that you would
19	run into.
20	DR. CHALMERS: That's right.
21	DR. STOLWIJK: In terms of making
22	certain pronouncements, that's why I said earli
23	on this kind of assurance is very hard to come

	07
	87 DR CHAINERS: But non sould from 922
	DR. CHALMERS: But you could increase
1	the precision or sensitivity of the measurement
2	if you had some data on exposure and if you could
3	show that there was some even though the
4	numbers might be small a trend in the direction
5	that made sense with regard to man years of
6	exposure.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes, there is a tradeof
8	that you get into and that is as you get data
9	about exposure, you stratify the population to
10	smaller and smaller numbers. What you gain in
11	strength in terms of numbers you lose in terms
12	of absolute numbers.
13	DR. CHALMERS: However, there is still
14	some gain.
15	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let me come back to
16	deal with this. I think again your paper deals
17	with this because it says that there is a possibi
18	that the place is not habitable and it may be th
19	if we can't come up with reasonable criteria for
20	habitability, then the decision may have to be
21	put off as to whether a determination of
22	habitability can be made.
23	Now, as an epidemiologist, I would say

	88 923
1	that of course I happen to think that the
1	more important issue is the criteria for
2	evacuating an area, not the criteria for
3	reinhabiting an area
4	DR. FOWLKES: That's where we're having
5	trouble now.
6	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think I would have
7	to say that it's hard for me to conceive that we
8	could set a policy to rehabitate the area unless
9	we can set some health criteria since that's why
10	the place was evacuated in the first place. You
n	can't evacuate the place on the basis of the
12	danger to people's health and wellbeing and then
13	rehabitate it on another set of criteria without
14	grappling with that.
15	Now, if you can't set health criteria
16	for the reasons that you've just shown us, then
7	I think the whole exercise has to be brought in
8	question. If that's the case, if there are no
9	health and disease criteria available to us,
0	then why worry about these other criteria? There
1	are other reasons to be concerned about the
2	environment but not in the sense of criteria
3	DR. STOLWIJK: There is one very

e 180

+

	89
2	important difference between the two conditions
1	in terms of why you go one way or another. In
2	'78 there was bad news and there was every time //
3	that anybody looked anywhere, it got worse.
4	There was, amongst the authorities as well as
5	among the population, the perception that here
6	was something out of control and, boy, it probably
7	wasn't going to get better. It was going to get
8	worse. Under those conditions I can't understand
9	that you make a very hard decision to evacuate
10	even though you don't have data except that what
11	you have in data is rapidly deteriorating. It's
12	showing a situation that's out of control, it
13	might be a lot worse than you think even.
14	What we now have is a situation that
15-	I think we need to show, we need to have the
16	agency and the state or whoever. else demonstrate
17	that, in fact, there is a considerable improvement.
18	Not only did the worst not materialize but there
19	is considerable improvement and continuing improve-
20	ment.
21	Now, you have created an atmosphere
22	whereby all things, all the news is gradually
23	getting better. In that environment the trust
1	

(2)

	10 what is reduced by 10 miles
	in what is going on can undoubtedly be much
1	greater. It has to be a credible situation.
2	It has to be believable by the people involved
3	that things, in fact, are not going to get worse
4	ever again. They're going to keep on getting
5	better in terms of potential exposures. That in
6	my experience makes a very crucial difference,
7	a situation that is out of control and out of
8	hand as compared to a situation that is in hand.
9	DR. WELTY: Could I just suggest that
10	we get back into the environmental part of this
11	discussion and we'll pursue the health aspects
12	from those three areas that were suggested,
13	mortality, cancer and malformations to determine
14	whether that's feasible and give you some feedbac
15	on that.
16	The point where we left off on the
17	environmental was the soil and groudwater samplin
18	DR. CHALMERS: And air.
19	DR. WELTY: No, we discussed air. I
20	thought we had pretty well settled on ambient
21	air being compared with another location and a
22	sample of EDA homes to be compared with other
23	homes in a community nearby. We have not yet

	91 926
	really grappled with the issue of the soil
1	samples or the groundwater and how to go from
2	there.
3	DR. STOLINE: With respect especially
4	to the soil, that's the one that bothers me most
5	for a couple of reasons. One is, again going
6	back to that volume one statement of the EPA
7	that there were two statements in there: One
8	that there were isolated instances of soil
9	contamination in ring one, ring two homes and
10	it may not be ring two and nestled away in there
11	well, there's another comment. Essentially there
12	was no pattern of migration into the EDA from
13	the canal but there was one sentence in there
14	that they did say essentially that there were
15	isolated instances of soil contamination found
16	in the EDA. That statement, coupled with things
17	that I learned last time that apparently we don't
18	have documentation of how materials were moved
19	by dump truck and so on when the area was being
20	built, when the homes were actually being built,
21	coupled with another thing that was said and I
22	think one of the most significant statements that
23	was said last time by Axelrod saying that

+

T

100

).± (5

	92
•	927 habitability may be determined on a home by home
1	basis, I have kind of come to my own conclusion
2	at this point. I am not firm on this but I just
3	want to put it on the table. I think that we
4	are going to have to somehow recommend testing
5	the soil in each one of the households in the
6	EDA. For one thing, I'm not sure that we can
7	
8	guarantee the averages and say that the averages
	represent for every home what is the true nature
9	of the soil.
10	The second thing is that there may be
11	isolated I'm saying this because of the fact
12	there may be hot spots and random sampling may not
13	pick up on this. Also the fact that if you are
14	really moving into this area, given the news
15	media and quite frankly what we are doing here
16	is not a pure exercise of science, we're tangled
17	with a political thing here. If you were really
18	moving into those areas, given what Axelrod is
19	on public record as having said, a person moving
20	in might want to know what is the actual data
21	that was collected on my place that would be
22	evidence that with my soil at least or at least
23	this one area here that I know that this is either

1.

e - 1	93
	habitable or not.
1	We've been talking about health studies
2	I think that's very important. I've been thinking
3	about that in context and that very important
4	statement that was made two months ago when we
5	were together that you really want to know is this
6	piece of terra firma that I'm considering
7	purchasing or moving back into, is that safe or
8	not. That's essentially the unit that was put
9	out for us to grapple with. It might be done on
10	a home by home basis.
11	DR. CHALMERS: I think that another
12	reason for starting on it right now in the
13	sociologic interpretation of that home by home
14	segment
15	DR. FOWLKES: I think it has to start
16	that way. It's necessary but not sufficient.
17	DR. CHALMERS: I think we're going to
18	be in agreement for the first time today, strongly
19	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If I understand
20	correctly, what's reconciling these two points
21	of view, Pat's and Martha's with yours, if a
22	neighborhood had one house that was unacceptable,
23	essentially that sets the whole neighborhood back.

	94
	DR HURRAKED . Verse 11.1.
	DR. HUFFAKER: You wouldn't want to
1	send your little kids down
2	DR. FOWLKES: You're talking about the
3	whole neighborhood and we suggested to think of
4	it as sub-areas that were already natural
5	sub-neighborhoods as part of this geographic
6	organization of homes and roads and that sort of
7	thing. But it should, I think, be all or
8	nothing.
9	DR. CHALMERS: Besides to me that
10	house by house connotation reminds me of World
11	War II defending the town house by house. It
12	may be just a bad interpretation but it's not a
13	good way to go about it.
14	DR. POHLAND: It appears to me that
15	if that kind of assurance is to be part and
16	parcel of the criteria, maybe we're being dragged
17	back into our discourse on the soil information.
18	At least that information, if condensed, synthesized
19	and put into a format where we could get an
20	overview of conditions, would lead us into what
21	we might otherwise like to see done to fortify
22	the criteria prior to the time of habitability
23	would come about. I'm a little bit concerned

-

 $^{()2}$

1

89

-

 \sim

	95
	930 about the realities of being able to provide
1	absolute assurance to everybody that might want
2	to move into one specific property because samplin
3	of the soil, particularly if there are
্ৰ	uncertainties about random distribution of the
5	materials that may have come from the canal
6	coupled with possible uncertainties with regard
7	to migration, I wonder if we would ever truly
8	satisfy anybody in the sampling protocol without
9	incurring tremendous costs for monitoring. I
10	think we're going back to the issue of we're
11	going to develop a monitoring program that's
12	going to be so expensive that probably the best
13	solution would be to sell all the homes or pay
14	the people for the homes out of this budget that
15	we would otherwise use to monitor the area.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: There is a difference in
17	philosophy. One is how do you gather enough
18	information to make a decision which is one sort
19	of information and the other is how much infor-
20	mation do you need to collect before you could
21	assure somebody which is sort of limitless. There
22	is almost no end to how much people accept as
23	further assurance. If you give them something,

÷

	96
	931
	then there will be very effectively, very
1	quickly a demand for something else to be added
2	to that before it is accepted. It's sort of an
3	endless process trying to provide personal and
4	absolute assurance to a given individual or given
5	residence. It is a limitless process. It's not
6	something that you get for anything else either.
7	It is not a common human experience and as a
8	result it is something that I think we ought to
9	stay away from if we can.
10	DR. FOWLKES: The assurance monitoring.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: The assurance part,
12	trying to assure something absolutely might be
13	interpreted forever. It is something that we
14	don't get offered much in our lifetime anyway.
15	DR. MILLER: But the notion that somehow
16	a decision that's made with respect to an area
17	is based on data collected from every lot within
18	that area, a sample designed that allows for
19	data collected from everyone.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: That is not very difficult
21	because you could allow for a soil sample to have
22	a given weight from all sorts like a proper
23	token and it could be assembled and it would not

<u>|</u>_____

20 |9/|

	97 932
	require more than one-tenth or one-twentieth of
1	the total number of determinations.
2	DR. CHALMERS: Average it before you
3	determine rather than after.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: That's right. You make
5	your measurements that way.
6	DR. SIPES: It takes you perhaps to
7	the same end point.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes, perhaps it would
9	take you to the same end point but it would be
10	considerably simplified and not nearly as costly.
11	It would not imply that each particular unit had
12	been specifically warranted.
13	DR. FOWLKES: Guaranteed. I think
14	you're right but implied in this, I assume, are
15	certain standards that if a house either falls
16	below or rises above
17	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that we ought
18	not to in our recommendations somehow imply or
19	whoever makes the determination get into the
20	position of having to warrant or having to
21	guarantee something because an absolute guarantee
22	is just not available. I think we ought not to
13	give the appearance of doing that.

ļ.

	98
	DR. HUFFAKER: We can classify them
1	as a pack a day house or two cigarette a day
2	house. You're talking about composite soil
3	samples, four lots together or something like
4	this?
5	DR. STOLWIJK: Something of that order.
6	DR. STOLINE: I think the soil media
7	would be a good example to select for this rather
8	than all the media because I think the air is
9	going to be affected by the remediation. I think
10	the water is going to be affected by the
11	remediation. The soil, that's the other problem
12	that I'm concerned about here, how do you
13	remediate the soil?
14	DR. STOLWIJK: With great difficulty.
15	DR. FOWLKES: Maybe it's useful to see
16	whether it needs remediation to start.
17	DR. POHLAND: I was going to say, the
18	concentrations may be there in concentrations that
19	are not that hazardous.
20	DR. SIPES: It comes back to where we
21	first started this whole discussion back in March
22	that the data that was required was one that we
23	could safely state that there was no significant

3 ₉

	99
	034
	health risks. Now you're asking that we get
1	that data. Secondly, the concentrations of the
2	chemicals were decreasing and if there was not
3	health risk and the concentrations were going
4	down, then it would be somewhat safe to say that
5	we bring in the idea of the economic, sociological
6	point of view. You may then have something within
7	the confines of a criteria that can be worked
8	out.
9	I recall asking about the epidemiological
10	data and you said you won't be happy with it.
11	It's not there. Now, okay, can we get that.
12	That's what the argument was not the argument
13	but the discussion was. Now, it comes down to
14	the fact that if we can get from those maps what
15	concentrations were and they are decreasing, then
16	I think we can make some progress that we would
17	feel comfortable with.
18	I'm particularly interested in the soils,
19	too, just from the things that Doctors Miller and
20	Fowlkes made in their report, the fact that
21	is it safe for a child to go and dig in the
22	ground for three feet and have a good time or
23	play in a puddle. That drove the point home is

33 SA

	100 935
	why we had to have a feeling for not just one
1	piece of soil from this particular lot but a
2	composite of the neighborhood. That's why I
3	pleaded if we were going to have Sentinal chemicals,
4	then that you have fewer chemicals to worry about
5	and more sampling. But this idea of doing it as
6	a pool, we do that oftentimes
7	DR. STOLWIJK: A kid would sample all
8	over the lawn.
9	DR. WELTY: In terms of the
10	DR. POHLAND: Furthermore, let me just
11	add that the soil media is a lot different than
12	the air and the water. The water is bounded
13	but it's a transport medium in itself and so is
14	the air.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: And it mixes.
16	DR. POHLAND: And it mixes and dilutes
17	and so forth.
18	The soil has a capacity. The things
19	we find in the soil are there because they were
20	picked up for some contact reason. That contact
21	reason could have been by transport with one of
22	the other phases or it could have been deposited
23	there as an isolated site. Those are really the
4	

	101 936
8999	two scenarios that I see might well be the
1	reasons for why things may be found somewhere.
2	Once there, though, they're not going
3	to go very far, particularly if they're
4	refractory. They're just going to stay. Maybe
5	the soil populations will learn how to degrade
6	them in time but they'll pretty much stay there.
7	DR. SIPES: On a negative note, if you
8	would have a hot spot, though, how would you
9	handle that?
10	DR. WELTY: That is my question, too,
11	what is an acceptable level and are we going to
12	go ahead and measure the compounds that you
13 .	suggested?
14	DR. CHALMERS: What relative risk would
15	be the difference between this soil and other
16	soils?
17	DR. WELTY: How do we set up a criteria
18	for acceptable levels?
19	DR. CHALMERS: Incidentally, I could
20	make it safe for that boy to cut the grass by
21	using a highly carcinogenic agent like 24D to
22	help kill the poison ivy.
23	DR. POHLAND: That's part of the

1.

	937 difficulty. Interest in the soil has just been
1	a rather current thing. There haven't been
2	established very much data with regard to that
3	and everybody's got different opinions about what
4	contact really means. Some of these things you
5	can't get them off the soil to analyze. It's
6	kind of like trying to pull dioxin off the
7	activated carbon.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If you have levels
9	of some of these chemicals that are 100 times
10	background, I think you have to worry about it.
n	We've seen some measurements this morning in that
12	range. Were they not a hundred times?
13	DR. STOLWIJK: Which ones?
14	DR. CHALMERS: In the river?
15	DR. WINKELSTEIN: These measurements
16	were 100 to 1000 times background.
17	DR. STOLWIJK: Two or three parts
18	ten parts per billion.
19	DR. SIPES: That's dioxin.
20	DR. STOLINE: Three parts per million?
21	Something like that?
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: There is one thousand
23	fold difference between the levels in the creek

4 a 2

wasn't it one thousand-fold?1DR. STOLWIJK: Ten versus .1 one hundred2times.3DR. WELTY: Probably the best handle4we have is on dioxin in terms of previous5experience in the area of Time's Beach and many6other areas throughout the country. I think we7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that is due to persistence and toxicity.17DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some18OR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21experience for example led to one part per billion		103
2 times. 3 DR. WELTY: Probably the best handle 4 we have is on dioxin in terms of previous 5 experience in the area of Time's Beach and many 6 other areas throughout the country. I think we 7 could probably handle that one looking at the 8 values that we obtained but the other chemicals 9 that you've listed are more difficult and I'm 10 not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as 11 to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per 12 billion of Lindane or others. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billion		wasn't it one thousand-fold?
2times.3DR. WELTY: Probably the best handle4we have is on dioxin in terms of previous5experience in the area of Time's Beach and many6other areas throughout the country. I think we7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted19Standards. I think that the Time's Beach20experience for example led to one part per billior	1	DR. STOLWIJK: Ten versus .1 one hundre
4we have is on dioxin in terms of previous5experience in the area of Time's Beach and many6other areas throughout the country. I think we7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	2	
4we have is on dioxin in terms of previous5experience in the area of Time's Beach and many6other areas throughout the country. I think we7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	.3	DR. WELTY: Probably the best handle
5experience in the area of Time's Beach and many other areas throughout the country. I think we could probably handle that one looking at the values that we obtained but the other chemicals that you've listed are more difficult and I'm not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in which relative toxicity ratings have been given for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those that have been done that way. There is a rating that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach experience for example led to one part per billior	4	
6other areas throughout the country. I think we7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that have been done that way. There is a rating17that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	5	50.
7could probably handle that one looking at the8values that we obtained but the other chemicals9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that have been done that way. There is a rating17that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	6	
8 values that we obtained but the other chemicals 9 that you've listed are more difficult and I'm 10 not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as 11 to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per 12 billion of Lindane or others. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	7	
9that you've listed are more difficult and I'm10not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as11to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per12billion of Lindane or others.13DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in14which relative toxicity ratings have been given15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that have been done that way. There is a rating17that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	8	
10 not aware of any, I don't have any good ideas as 11 to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per 12 billion of Lindane or others. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	9	
11 to how we could handle a level of 100 parts per 12 billion of Lindane or others. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	10	
12 billion of Lindane or others. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	11	
13 DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in 14 which relative toxicity ratings have been given 15 for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those 16 that have been done that way. There is a rating 17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	12	
 which relative toxicity ratings have been given for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those that have been done that way. There is a rating that is due to persistence and toxicity. DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some of that in it. DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted standards. I think that the Time's Beach experience for example led to one part per billior 	13	DR. STOLWIJK: There are now ways in
15for chemicals and I think Lindane is one of those16that have been done that way. There is a rating17that is due to persistence and toxicity.18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	14	
 that have been done that way. There is a rating that is due to persistence and toxicity. DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some of that in it. DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted standards. I think that the Time's Beach experience for example led to one part per billior 	15	
17 that is due to persistence and toxicity. 18 DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some 19 of that in it. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted 21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billior	16	
18DR. SIPES: The Pirnie report has some19of that in it.20DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted21standards. I think that the Time's Beach22experience for example led to one part per billior	17	
 of that in it. DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attempted standards. I think that the Time's Beach experience for example led to one part per billior 	18	
21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billion	19	
21 standards. I think that the Time's Beach 22 experience for example led to one part per billion	20	DR. STOLWIJK: There are some attacent
22 experience for example led to one part per billion	21	
1000 2017-01	22	
i ve	23	in soil as a concern level or action level. I've

39

65

	104 939
	forgotten.
1	DR. STOLINE: is that per million or
2	billion?
3	DR. STOLWIJK: One part per billion.
4	DR. WELTY: That's in residential area
5	DR. STOLWIJK: That's I think somewhat
6	overenthusiastic as an action level but as a
7	level of concern it's not a bad indicator. I
8	would hate to have to naturally take action when
9	every time a part per billion of dioxin was
10	found. But I think that as a level of concern
11	something could be done to limit the contact .
12	which I think is suitable. Dioxin, because of
13	its level of concern, is likely to be the critics
14	chemical. I think the Lindane is going to be
15	much less so.
16	DR. SIPES: And the other chemicals
17	on that list are probably even
18	DR. STOLWIJK: Of less concern.
19	DR. SIPES: The fact that they were
20	chosen in a way is because they were, I thought,
21	deposited in high concentrations, some of the
22	chlorobenzenes and some of the chlorotoluenes.
23	The fact that they were found in some of the

41 - 14

	940
	soil samples, sump pumps and were volatile,
1	they seemed to have this capacity for migration
2	and volatilization, it sort of gave you a
3	representative. They were not highly volatile
4	but they did not have this persistence that they
5	would stick completely and not migrate at all.
6	I don't know what the action level would be on
7	those chemicals.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I should think you
9	could set some sort of common sense criteria.
10	For example, suppose you have a chemical for which
11	there is a standard. Well, then you certainly
12	wouldn't want to the criteria then might be
13	then half that level or such.
14	DR. WELTY: See, there is no standards
15	for soil. That's the problem.
16	
17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let's say there is a
18	standard for one of the chemicals you measure
	in drinking water. You can make some kind of
19	translation of that to what it would mean in soil,
20	can't you?
21	DR. WELTY: You don't drink soil.
22	DR. STOLWIJK: You would accept something
23	higher in soil than you would in drinking water.

5.

	106
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The people who are
1	experts in that field can give you some feel for
2	it. You would simply arbitrarily set some level
3	like half.
4	DR. WELTY: Well, the process that went
5	into setting that one part per billion required
6	convening a group like this and then having them
7	deliberate and it took six months to come up with
8	that level.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I understand that but
10	what I'm saying is that if there is a standard
n	for a substance of chemical, then you've got some
12	experts here who could tell you what that means
13	in terms of soil.
14	DR. WELTY: Well, you have to translate
5	that in terms of the child out there eating the
16	dirt.
17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, if you can't
18	meet, match the criteria, if you feel that a
19	criteria let's take the simplest one, dioxin.
20	I gather that you people who are experts in this
21	field, that you could come up with a criteria
2	expressed in mammograms or whatever you express
13	it in.

Si.

 $\hat{\mathbf{x}}_{i}$

5%

	DR. STOLWIJK: Painfully so.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: My goodness, if you
2	
3	couldn't come up with one for dioxin, what are
	we talking about?
4	DR. WELTY: That's what I'm trying to
5	point out to you.
6	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If you can't come up
7	with one for the simplest case
8	DR. WELTY: The most toxic.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: The most toxic,
10	what's the use of talking about these other thin
11	To me, just from a logical point, it seems very
12	simple. If we could come up with a criteria
13	for dioxin, then we could grapple with a criteri
14	for PCB's.
15	DR. WELTY: In terms of what we said
16	before in the previous statement from the
17	habitability point of view, that low parts per
18	billion was acceptable except for dioxin in
19	chemicals in the EDA, so in the soil.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: In the soil.
21	DR. WELTY: In the soil.
22	DR. STOLINE: How low?
23	60 000.000000 0000000000000000000000000
	DR. WELTY: Parts per billion or parts

	108 943
	per million?
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, the low would
2	be less than ten.
3	DR. WELTY: Low parts per million.
4	DR. WINKELSTEIN: That's what stimulate
5	this discussion. You gave them a number.
6	DR. WELTY: Just to clarify, in the
7	previous statement it was felt to be acceptable
8	to have low parts per million of most of these
9	other volatile hydrocarbons. Again, I don't
10	know how firm a basis.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: Hydrocarbons have parts
12	per million in the atmosphere so they certainly
13	can have parts per million in the soil.
14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Again, it seems to me
15	straightforward when you have a standard, as you
16	might have, or when you have a carcinogen which
17	is on the Union Against Cancer list, the UN list,
18	well, obviously for those carcinogens you want
19	to set levels that are below or are very low.
20	If they haven't
21	DR. STOLWIJK: Warren, one of the
22	difficulties in making up your mind about this
23	and I think that's what our panel probably is

Ξ¥.

(t)

	109
	944 struggling with is that what is the translation
1	from having it in the soil, by what passways does
2	it get into a person and how much gets into a
10	
3	the start of the s
1000	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I understand but all
5	I'm saying for our purposes which is to set
6	criteria it seems to me that we have to set
7	criteria that are acceptable, common sense and
8	that are, that err on the side of safety.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that's what
10	they did for dioxin in six months or so.
n	DR. FOWLKES: But we set the criteria.
12	The difficulty and I'm not sure we should be
13	talked out of the criteria on the basis of the
14	difficulty of assessing it.
15	DR. WELTY: We're not talking, we're
16	talking about how to interpret what is an
17	acceptable level. We can explore this further
18	and try to incorporate something into a draft
19	for people to review. I would like to just
20	discuss the groundwater before we move on. We
21	had talked about monitoring the groundwater as
22	an indicator of how well the remediation is going
23	
	Fred, do you have any specific ideas

1.1

ð

	110
	on how that could be done? 945
1	DR. POHLAND: Yes, I think that one
2	is a little easier because we've got precedent
3	already set as to what standards you might want
4	to meet for an acceptable groundwater. Usually
5	what's imposed is what's done for RECRA sites,
,6	for at least select chemicals that constitute
7	those chemicals of focus for drinking water
8	standards. That particular requirement is
9	100 times drinking water standard. So in terms
10	of the monitoring, the requirement means that
11	should you have circumstances where you violate
12	this concentration, then remedial action would
13	have to be implemented. At least for those
14	chemicals that are already established by drinki
15	water standards, I think we should address it.
16	Obviously, there are a lot of chemicals associat
17	with Love Canal for which there are no standards
18	established. At least there is a precedent with
19	regard to the hundred times drinking water meani
20	that the idea is that given that it gets into
21	the groundwater, there is a dilution factor
22	involved. I'm not sure where the 100 times
23	DR. STOLWIJK: Actually, that's very

ъ. т

	111 946
Several and the second second	helpful because there are also WHO drinking water
1	standards which have many more chemicals in it
2	than
3	DR. POHLAND: I think the state has
4	their own set of standards. I think the E. C.
5	Jordan report, the second group of reports
6	or was it in the first I guess it was in the
7	first. Which one was it where they actually
8	looked at the degree of I don't know whether
9	I should call it hazardous, critical chemicals
10	versus non-chemicals based upon drinking water?
11	MR. HOFFMAN: That was in the first
12	report on the perimeter area.
13	DR. POHLAND: That was the bore hole?
14	MR. HOFFMAN: Yes.
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

3	947
-	DR. POHLAND: Something similar to
1	that should certainly be used so I think we have
2	I'm not sure it's an easier task, but it's
3	not as difficult as with the soil. That's what
4	I would suggest. Certainly we would want to have
5	a monitoring externally to the drainage system as
6	was described that would give us indications of
7	things getting better from outside. Also then,
8	of course, we would want to monitor what's really
9	happening inside.
10	DR. STOLINE: I'd like to add one more
11	minor thing to that. Maybe it's not so minor. I
12	isn't just enough to collect the data. I think
13	the data has to be analyzed and written up and
14	explained to the people. Some of the data has
15	been collected but it hasn't been analyzed and
16	that's not what I mean by monitoring. It means
17	collecting the data in a timely fashion and also
18	interpreting that data and analyzing the data tha
19	has been taken under comparable conditions at pre
20	vious times and explaining this to the people. T
21	is part of this whole problem that we're talking
22	about here. I think that has to be a part. I
23	think that has to be part of the habitability

8 B

	948
2	criteria, that this communication process between
1	these numbers and people's welfare has to be linke
2	in in a very solid way with this whole habitabilit
3	sort of thing.
4	DR. POHLAND: You can't run a control
5	system without having a current hands-on informa-
6	tion with regard to how it's formed. I think if
7	you read my poem you'll see where I requested
8	this.
9	DR. STOLINE: I haven't read it yet.
10	DR. STOLWIJK: Actually one recommenda-
11	tion that might be made is that the officials that
12	are responsible for the operation of the treatment
13	plant at the site and I assume there will be on
14	site people, that there also be made a repository
15	and a library where all monitoring information
16	is available. That would be one way of assuring
17	that there is community contact.
18	DR. FOWKLES: Centralized information.
19	DR. WELTY: It has been made available
20	in Anita's office.
21	DR. STOLWIJK: It might be that we
22	hope that Anita will be there. That office might
23	get closed down. The thing that you can count on

34

۰,

ģ.

1 DR. FOWLKES: So it becomes the public 2 record, the environmental public record. 3 DR. POHLAND: They're thinking about 4 building new administrative offices. 5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehab 6 tate the area, maybe one criteria that they should 7 have is an adequate community center from a social 8 point of view. 9 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 10 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 11 like that if we believe in that. I think the 12 point has been made very well that just selling 13 the property does not make for a community. It i 14 probably true in this case that you not only have 15 to remedy the situation in terms of building a 16 treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and 17 so forth, you may have to build some community 18 facilities before you can sell the rest of the 19 property. I think we should consider this. 20 DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? 21 DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to 22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that		949
2record, the environmental public record.3DR. POHLAND: They're thinking about4building new administrative offices.5DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehab6tate the area, maybe one criteria that they shoul7have is an adequate community center from a social8point of view.9DR. FOWLKES: An information center.10DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri11like that if we believe in that. I think the12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitable		being forever is that treatment plant.
3 DR. POHLAND: They're thinking about 4 building new administrative offices. 5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehable 6 tate the area, maybe one criteria that they should 7 have is an adequate community center from a social 8 point of view. 9 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 10 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 10 DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criterial 11 like that if we believe in that. I think the 12 point has been made very well that just selling 13 the property does not make for a community. It i 14 probably true in this case that you not only have 15 to remedy the situation in terms of building a 16 treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and 17 so forth, you may have to build some community 18 facilities before you can sell the rest of the 19 property. I think we should consider this. 20 DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? 21 DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to 22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	1	DR. FOWLKES: So it becomes the public
4building new administrative offices.5DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehab6tate the area, maybe one criteria that they shoul7have is an adequate community center from a socia8point of view.9DR. FOWLKES: An information center.10DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri11like that if we believe in that. I think the12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	2	record, the environmental public record.
5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehable 6 tate the area, maybe one criteria that they should 7 have is an adequate community center from a social 7 have is an adequate community center from a social 8 point of view. 9 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 10 DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri 11 like that if we believe in that. I think the 12 point has been made very well that just selling 13 the property does not make for a community. It i 14 probably true in this case that you not only have 15 to remedy the situation in terms of building a 16 treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and 17 so forth, you may have to build some community 18 facilities before you can sell the rest of the 19 property. I think we should consider this. 20 DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? 21 DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to 22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	3	DR. POHLAND: They're thinking about
6 tate the area, maybe one criteria that they shoul 7 have is an adequate community center from a social 8 point of view. 9 DR. FOWLKES: An information center. 10 DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri 11 like that if we believe in that. I think the 12 point has been made very well that just selling 13 the property does not make for a community. It i 14 probably true in this case that you not only have 15 to remedy the situation in terms of building a 16 treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and 17 so forth, you may have to build some community 18 facilities before you can sell the rest of the 19 property. I think we should consider this. 20 DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? 21 DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to 22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	4	building new administrative offices.
 have is an adequate community center from a social point of view. DR. FOWLKES: An information center. DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criterian like that if we believe in that. I think the point has been made very well that just selling the property does not make for a community. It is probably true in this case that you not only have to remedy the situation in terms of building a treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and so forth, you may have to build some community facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitability 	5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If they should rehab
 point of view. DR. FOWLKES: An information center. DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri like that if we believe in that. I think the point has been made very well that just selling the property does not make for a community. It i probably true in this case that you not only have to remedy the situation in terms of building a treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and so forth, you may have to build some community facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitability 	6	tate the area, maybe one criteria that they shoul
9DR. FOWLKES: An information center.10DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri11like that if we believe in that. I think the12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities	7	have is an adequate community center from a socia
10DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteri11like that if we believe in that. I think the12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities	8	point of view.
11like that if we believe in that. I think the12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	9	DR. FOWLKES: An information center.
12point has been made very well that just selling13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities	10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: We could set criteria
13the property does not make for a community. It i14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities	11	like that if we believe in that. I think the
14probably true in this case that you not only have15to remedy the situation in terms of building a16treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and17so forth, you may have to build some community18facilities before you can sell the rest of the19property. I think we should consider this.20DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?21DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to22say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities	12	point has been made very well that just selling
to remedy the situation in terms of building a treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and so forth, you may have to build some community facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabil	13	the property does not make for a community. It is
 treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and so forth, you may have to build some community facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities 	14	probably true in this case that you not only have
 so forth, you may have to build some community facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitability 	15	to remedy the situation in terms of building a
facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabi	16	treatment plant and capping the Love Canal and
 facilities before you can sell the rest of the property. I think we should consider this. DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabilities 	17	so forth, you may have to build some community
DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities? DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabi	18	facilities before you can sell the rest of the
DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabi	19	property. I think we should consider this.
22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabi	20	DR. WELTY: What kind of facilities?
22 say at the moment. I'm just saying that habitabi	21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm not prepared to
	22	Ŧ
and and and and add bootal facilities. for avama	23	criteria can include social facilities, for exampl

÷ .

法

4	950 we're talking about a libuarn conorticili.
	we're talking about a library essentially is wha
1	Jan was just talking about. Maybe a criterion
2	should be in that the State should build a libra:
3	for the area before making the rest of the proper
4	I'm not saying that should be the criterion,
5	I'm just saying that that type of thing can be a
6	criterion.
7	DR. WELTY: From the information we've
8	discussed in the last hour or so, I think we can
9	proceed and write at least a draft.
10	DR. FOWLKES: I have one question I
11	wanted to ask because it came up this morning wit
12	reference to the data base management information
13	centerand data available that was not specificall
14	collected around the specific problems of Love
15	Canal. That seemed to relate to questions about
16	distribution and things got, the sources of that.
17	You have particular concerns for that, the
18	importance of using that data and I would just, I
19	think you did, too, Jan. I would like to hear yo
20	speak to the utility of that data with reference
21	to criteria for habitability.
22	
23	DR. WELTY: That was going to be my
	next question is what additional data do we need

5	951 because I would like to kind of get the criteria
1	drafted and then
12	
2	DR. FOWLKES: There was a lot of focus
3	this morning about the usefulness of meshing cer-
4	tain data in the data base management system that
5	would begin to document parameters and answer
6	questions about exposure distribution and effects
7	of remediation accordingly. Have we dealt with
8	that?
9	DR. POHLAND: My focus at the time that
10	I brought up the issue maybe you're referring to
11	the question, the notion of the importance or
12	lack of importance of the swale area and so forth.
13	There is information out there that I don't think
14	has been connected in a way that could give us
15	some additional ideas about where this point of
16	sensitivity and control for the remediation and
17	operation lie. Of course, my particular focus
18	was on those issues and the more comfortable I
19	am with my perspective of what was there and what
20	has now since happened and what is there now so
21	that I can get a feel for just how effective the
22	system is and what I can anticipate would be
23	the behavior of the system in the future and so

	952
6	forth is quite important. The whole issue of
1	whether or not the drainage system was put out
2	far enough to capture the main part of the waste
3	is an important question.
4	Now, if because of the way the swale area was
5	developed or maybe even other lower areas around
6	the Canal provided an opportunity for escape of
7	these materials beyond what might be logically
8	considered the limits of the Canal with regard to
9	really large migration and so forth, then I think
10	that's important. All I was suggesting is that
11	knowing that that kind of information about where
12	refuse was encountered as they dug the trench and
13	so forth, if that were connected with the monitorin
14	information that we have, then maybe out of it we
15	could get a feel for the sensitivity of that.
16	Maybe it will show that that isn't an important
17	consideration, that, in fact, the drainage trenches
18	were placed far enough beyond those locations
19	to capture them.
20	DR. FOWLKES: Well, I'm wondering if that
21	recommends then a specific and separate criterion
22	to address the swales issue and offer documentation
23	
	The reason I say that is because you seem to be

953	
saying that as an engineer, it's useful in assess	7
ing the remediation. The swales theory has also	1
had a very powerful hold on the community as a	2
public for obvious reasons. It has a kind of	3
compelling simplicity and logic to it as far as	4
their understanding of the distribution of chemi-	5
cals and health risks.	6
DR. POHLAND: Let's single out the swa	7
area. The swale area, as you know, kind of came	8
around and cut through the Canal at the north end	9
mainly and toward the center. Now, if we can	10
isolate that, say, that would be a point of	11
sensitivity of migration prior to the time remedi	12
action was imposed. Then one would presume that	13
as things, as the Canal filled and emptied during	14
high water and rainy periods and so forth, that	15
that would give us a more likely path of migratio	16
so that the areas associated with those points an	17
external to the Canal should then, if that's true	18
show up contamination more than other places.	19
You don't see that in the data right now, at leas	20
as it's being interpreted. The conclusion could	21
possibly be there for that and it might be the	22
right conclusion that the swales apparently did no	23

1.

• •

8	954
	provide that opportunity of migration as we might
1	anticipate.
2	On the other hand, as I was trying to say thi
3	morning, the swale, the behavior of the swale
4	may have been masked by the fact that there were
5	other areas of release around the Canal that could
6	have cause for no real differential that was seen
7	out there. All I'm suggesting at this time that
8	maybe that kind of idea needs a re-look.
9	DR. FOWLKES: Does that suggest the
10	establishment of a criterion around that kind of
11	idea?
12	DR. POHLAND: It depends upon what those
13	concentration really say out there.
4	DR. FOWLKES: How do you find the con-
15	centrations unless you establish the criterion?
6	DR. POHLAND: The concentrations that
7	are available are those that were encountered in
8	the bore hold examinations and then of course the
9	monitoring information. That's why I believe we
0	ought to synthesize that data and take a look at
1	it in some kind of a map way and so forth and to
2	look at it not only in an aerial distribution but
3	also in a depth distribution.

	955
9	DR. STOLWIJK: Could I ask, is the
1	intent that both the State Department and State
2	Health Department and the EPA numbers be put into
3	the same data base with coordinates to locate
4	them?
5	MR. HOFFMAN: And the E. C. Jordan
6	data on soils.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: Does that data base
8	scheme have the ability to look for the
9	coordinates will not be the same.
10	MR. HOFFMAN: Obviously.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: Has it the ability to
12	look for adjacent coordinates or near coordinates
13	MR. HOFFMAN: It is a matter of how yo
14	plot it up.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: You presumably would be
16	able to dump out subsets that would describe the
17	profiles and also the temporal history for a
18	particular coordinate location?
19	MR. HOFFMAN: Right.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: And you can do that eve
21	if they're somewhat proximate but not identical?
22	MR. HOFFMAN: I don't understand why
23	you couldn't build into the system a way to search

S

10	956
10	within a certain distance around, from another
1	location, either in time or
2	DR. STOLWIJK: Because that's the kind
3	of interpretation that was the only hope of getti
4	either the temporal or the distribution information
5	out of it.
6	MR. HOFFMAN: That is a lengthy task t
7	get to that point.
8	DR. POHLAND: Again, we need to includ
9	it in our criterion. The other thing it would do
10	I believe, is to direct the future monitoring
11	efforts. There is no need to monitor everything
12	we've got out there if, in fact, we had some
13	reasonable assurances that we can properly isolat
14	monitoring positions to give us an overview.
15	DR. STOLWIJK: Based on that, you coul
16	formulate a monitoring scheme.
17	DR. POHLAND: I think that's what E. C
18	Jordan is doing now.
19	DR. WELTY: We need to talk about the
20	dates again and also to be as specific as possibl
21	with regard to what additional data we need for
22	developing and refining these criteria. Is there
23	any feeling about a one or two-day meeting and what

а а

11	we should have on the agenda for the 25th and 26th
1	of July? I feel that we can develop a draft of the
2	in two to three weeks that we can mail out to you.
3	DR. CHALMERS: This is a draft report?
4	DR. WELTY: A draft criteria document.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: That will be an assembly
6	of what was said at this meeting.
7	DR. CHALMERS: This is our last meeting
8	DR. WELTY: Well, that's the other
9	question. Should we set a date for another meeting
10	DR. FOWLKES: I don't think until we
11	get together the next time we should do that.
12	DR. CHALMERS: I think one day should
13	be enough.
14	DR. FOWLKES: I'd like to ask the rest
15	of the group how they feel about bringing people
16	in for the next meeting which is the last meeting
17	who have never been part of the group? You said
18	that there were two people scheduled to talk who
19	have never been here before.
20	DR. WELTY: Good point. How do you fee
21	about that?
22	DR. POHLAND: I've been at too many
23	circumstances where you get a working group

 $\left| \downarrow \right|$

2

9.5

2

1

-

12	958 together and they do the best job and the most
1	objective evaluation of things only at the end of
2	the road to be, to encounter somebody who has
3	really maintained a rather aloof posture and
4	
5	because of one thing that they happen to be
	interested in
6	DR. CHALMERS: If they've never been
7	here, I would dis-invite them.
8	DR. SIPES: We have to explain the same
9 .	thing over five times to people who haven't been
10	here.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: We're going to have some-
12	what that same problem with Ellen and Devra.
13	DR. FOWLKES: Well, I think Ellen was
14	one of the people.
15	DR. SIPES: We're talking about Ellen.
16	She has never been here.
17	DR. POHLAND: I think it's time to come
18	to grips with whether these people, by their
19	behavior, have disqualified themselves.
20	DR. FOWLKES: There are two people who
21	have never been here.
22	
23	DR. WELTY: Three. Dr. Upton has
	never been here, Dr. Silbergeld, and Dr. Highland.

	959
13	DR. FOWLKES: Is it the feeling of the
1	group that they shouldn't?
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think they should
3	be disqualified and anybody who misses more than
4	two should be disqualified.
5	DR. WELTY: We have just a couple of
6	more minutes before the public discussion, and I
7	want to ask you in terms of the additional data,
8	you know now that Hill is planning to compile all
9	of this data and the format that it will take.
10	I feel that we could continue meeting after this
11	has been done but in order to get data ready for
12	the next meeting, I think it's been pretty well
13	stated that it would perhaps be counterproductive
14	to spend a lot of time now even looking at one or
15	two chemicals. I want to get a feeling for any
16	additional data that you've seen in these, in
17	this compendium that you really feel that you need
18	to make these criteria or should we just proceed
19	with the document?
20	DR. STOLWIJK: I think also the docu-
21	ment, I believe, should contain as few numbers
22	specified in it as possible. It might have
23	illustrated numbers and it might specify relative
	+

135)

	960
14	numbers relative to something else that also is
1	given as a number rather than to try to dictate
2	specific numbers because that's not going to be
3	helpful, I believe.
4	I would also hope that a document will be
5	framed in such a way that it will be addressing
6	as wide an audience as we can reach with it rath
7	than be addressed specifically to this group.
8	DR. SIPES: The only data that would
9	be helpful would be if there was any temporal
10	data on say chemicals in the same location over
11	time. That's the only thing and I don't know if
12	you've asked for that before but after, early
13	after remediation collected.
14	DR. WELTY: Can we take another look
15	at that specific question, Steve?
16	MR. HOFFMAN: Do we have concentratio
17	DR. WELTY: Yes, the ones on his list
18	DR. SIPES: The chlorobenzenes or
19	dichlorobenzenes or trichlorobenzenes, something
20	in that class.
21	DR. POHLAND: I'd like to ask that
22	question of the contractor.
23	MR. PITRUZZELLO: That could be

.

1

т., н.,

15	961 available, obviously but it may come in the reports
1	and the variability of the numbers may be differ-
2	ent.
3	DR. SIPES: What I'd like there is just
4	if the data is available, if some input from who-
5	ever is evaluating it on how close are these
6	numbers, do they differ by a factor of 1,000 or
7	by a factor of 2 or just each and every, small,
8	each and every value. We should make our own judg-
9	ments. I understand the problems with that data
10	so if you know what the detection limit is and the
11	reproducibility, that would be helpful.
12	MR. HOFFMAN: Most cases it probably
3	wouldn't.
4	DR. POHLAND: Let me ask a question.
5	As I reviewed the draft copies of the E. C. Jordan
.6	segment, both modeling and the one that preceded
7	that, it seemed to me that there are elements
8	that were, that must address some of the things
9	we're asking you to do. They have to have a basis
0	for coming up with their prediction models. I'm
1	not clear on what they used to do what to come
2	up with a draft and I think if that model, that
3	predicted model and what they're predicting is of

1	
	962
16	value to us in regard to understanding what they're
1	saying, I think it would be helpful to have that
2	information available, because that's basically
3	what we're trying to come to grips with is what
4	is necessary basically to provide as much assur-
5	ance as possible that the system in place should
6	be implemented in the future will do what is
7	predicted.
8	DR. WELTY: Let me just say one thing
9	on the date. Dr. Sipes has requested the 26th.
10	Is that agreeable with all of you? I believe
11	is that a Friday or a Thursday?
12	DR. SIPES: I think it's a Thursday.
13	DR. WELTY: Thursday, July 26th, same
14	time, same place.
15	DR. SIPES: One day will be sufficient?
16	DR. STOLWIJK: I think so.
17	DR. WELTY: Now, I'd like to open this
18	discussion up for question and answer from the
19	community.
20	DR. MILLER: I'd like to say something
21	just very quickly before we start that. I'd like
22	to clear up a misunderstanding that may have occur-
23	red earlier with respect to a remark I may have
(a) 0.0112/0.0110 (2018) (2019)	

L

S.

	963
17	made in connection with Dr. Sipes' proposal
1	wherein I said I had some problems with the
2	general strategy and by that I meant to say that
3	don't know what it means that there are certain
4	questions that we have or might reasonably have
5	about that area that effectively cannot be
6	answered. That most particularly would be
7	questions about chloroform which, as he explains
8	it to me, is virtually impossible to reliably
9	assess, as I understand it. That was what I
10	meant when I earlier said that I had some reser-
11	vations about his remarks. Just to get that on
12	the record.
13	DR. SIPES: Just the fact that chloro
14	form forms with chlorination of drinking water a
15	people are exposed to that routinely, drinking
16	chlorinated water. That's a problem that the
17	EPA has been groping with, so why add a compound
18	issue with that chemical. That was my only poin
19	MS. GABALSKI: Can we open it up to t
20	public now?
21	DR. WELTY: Yes.
22	MS. GABALSKI: We have a number of
23	questions. There are eight people who have aske

4

•

55

. с

18	964 for some time. Given a half hour, I think we
1	should limit each of the questions to about five
2	minutes. We will start with JoAnne Hale.
3	MS. HALE: First of all, when I read
4	this, there is like three questions all in this
5	whole thing. You'll know who you are, who the
6	question is for.
7	We have a problem with the agency saying th
8	some contamination is something other than the
9	Love Canal contamination. Could you please put
10	this in some sort of perspective or are you
11	consideration contamination whether it be Love
12	Canal or who cares where it's from, that it drop
13	out of the sky. When you make your criteria for
14	habitability, are you going to include it even
15	
16	though it might not be Love Canal contamination?
17	For a list of residents for cancer or death:
18	if you call the EPS or the Love Canal Homeowner's
19	Association, we've got a pretty darn well complet
20	list, more than probably what Mr. Huffaker has.
	The questionnaire passed out to people in
21	1978 consists of approximately 27 pages and the
22	answers were yes, no and unknown. Some people
23	don't even know what some of the diseases so

.

19	965
19	they just put down no. They never questioned when
1	they took medicine from their doctors. I just
2	wanted that to be known.
t-14 3	The difficulty of a racial risk problem,
4	I might have misunderstood Dr. Chalmers. You said
5	25% as an illustration. 25%, when you say 25%,
6	I almost fell off my chair. I think you meant one
7	fourth of us that move in there would die tomorrow
8	You understand what I'm saying? We're lay people
9	out here.
10	DR. CHALMERS: It's a 25% increase in
11	the chances that you would have of dying from
12	cancer anyway if you lived anywhere else. That
13	doesn't mean that 25% of you are going to die.
14	MS. HALE: Right, but you have to under-
15	stand we're lay people.
16	DR. CHALMERS: I have a question for
17	you. This registry that you have of the residents,
18	does that include such things as we would need to
19	do a follow-up, such as father's surname, date
20	of birth, Social Security number?
21	MS. HALE: If not, we have access to
22	almost all the people. Mr. Huffaker said it took
23	him almost three months to get 200. I can get you

-

20 (*))**)

20	over 200 people right now.
1	DR. CHALMERS: We're talking 8,000.
2	MS. HALE: Well, we could come closer
3	than the Health Department, particularly people
4	who have never been included in any of these
5	studies.
6	DR. HUFFAKER: JoAnne, the problem is
7	not reaching people; it's reaching people that
8	are purely representative of the whole thing. A
9	lot of these people left, and this is what the
10	argument was about, can we use part of the 8,000
11	without screwing the results all up and that
12	was not resolved.
13	MS. HALE: All right, but I just wante
14	that to be known that there are other sources
15 .	than say the Health Department.
16	MR. VANDERMEER: I just wanted to say
17	it didn't take us two months to locate everybody,
18	that is to know where they were; it took us two
19	months to reach everybody, two people in Texas and
20	one in Pennsylvania. Thank you for the data
21	source.
22	MS. HALE: That's all.
23	
	DR. SIPES: Does she want a response to

21	967 some of those earlier things?
1	MS. HALE: Yes, the contamination.
2	DR. SIPES: Right, my concern there wa
3	for example, I looked at the metals. For example
4	we have general feelings that cadmium can be
5	toxic but cadmium was in the Canal. Cadmium was
6	in other areas. It probably did not, in my
7	opinion, it was not migrated and my whole emphasi
8	there was to try to see if remediation was going
9	to reduce levels of chemicals that have been show
10	to come from the Canal. Relative to lead which
11	may have come from somewhere else or cadmium or
12	something, I don't think that's the thing we need
13	to focus on.
14	MS. HALE: Some of the levels were hig
15	in the non-Love Canal contamination than there was
16	in the Love Canal contamination In the EPA
17	report it was higher.
18	DR. SIPES: It was higher outside that
19	area. It was the same thing as I pointed out with
20	the phthalates, that there was statements made
21	that there was no feeling that these were con-
22	taminations from the Canal, that they were from
23	other sources. I have no idea what those other
	sources would be.

똜

1DR. SIPES: So that's why I wanted to2focus on if we're going to say, if you're3going to put anything like a plastic bubble over4the Canal, we would like to make sure that the5chemicals that are in there that contaminated the6EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.7That's why I was focusing on that.8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from one10source to another. People would still be exposed11to another source.12DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a23long, long period of time the yard of the church	22	MS. HALE: Neither do we.
3going to put anything like a plastic bubble over4the Canal, we would like to make sure that the5chemicals that are in there that contaminated the6EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.7That's why I was focusing on that.8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from ore10source to another. People would still be exposed11to another source.12DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	1	DR. SIPES: So that's why I wanted to
4the Canal, we would like to make sure that the5chemicals that are in there that contaminated the6EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.7That's why I was focusing on that.8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from one10source to another. People would still be exposed11to another source.12DR. SIFES: I agree with you there but13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	2	focus on if we're going to say, if you're
5chemicals that are in there that contaminated the EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.7That's why I was focusing on that.8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from one source to another. People would still be exposed to another source.10source to another. People would still be exposed to another source.11to another source.12DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but I don't know how to handle it within the context of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	3	going to put anything like a plastic bubble over
6EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.7That's why I was focusing on that.8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from one10source to another. People would still be exposed11to another source.12DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	4	the Canal, we would like to make sure that the
 That's why I was focusing on that. MS. HALE: But it's also a political problem when you exclude the contamination from one source to another. People would still be exposed to another source. DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but I don't know how to handle it within the context of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that. MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a 	5	chemicals that are in there that contaminated the
8MS. HALE: But it's also a political9problem when you exclude the contamination from one10source to another. People would still be exposed11to another source.12DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachate20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	6	EDA area, that that problem has been remediated.
 problem when you exclude the contamination from one source to another. People would still be exposed to another source. DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but I don't know how to handle it within the context of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that. MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it underneath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a 	7	That's why I was focusing on that.
 source to another. People would still be exposed to another source. DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but I don't know how to handle it within the context of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that. MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a 	8	MS. HALE: But it's also a political
11 to another source. 12 DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but 13 I don't know how to handle it within the context 14 of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that. 15 MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? 16 REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here 17 at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because 18 of the success of the leachate system bringing 19 ground water into the drain and then to the leachat 20 system and in doing so it was bringing it under- 21 neath our property and when it would become a very 22 rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	9	problem when you exclude the contamination from one
12 DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but 13 I don't know how to handle it within the context 14 of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that. 15 MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? 16 REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here 17 at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because 18 of the success of the leachate system bringing 19 ground water into the drain and then to the leachat 20 system and in doing so it was bringing it under- 21 neath our property and when it would become a very 22 rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	10	source to another. People would still be exposed
13I don't know how to handle it within the context14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	11	to another source.
14of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.15MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?16REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	12	DR. SIPES: I agree with you there but
MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer? REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	13	I don't know how to handle it within the context
REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	14	of this committee. I agree with you 100% on that.
17at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because18of the success of the leachate system bringing19ground water into the drain and then to the leachat20system and in doing so it was bringing it under-21neath our property and when it would become a very22rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	15	MS. GABALSKI: Reverend Dyer?
of the success of the leachate system bringing ground water into the drain and then to the leachat system and in doing so it was bringing it under- neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	16	REVEREND DYER: The last time I was here
19 ground water into the drain and then to the leachat 20 system and in doing so it was bringing it under- 21 neath our property and when it would become a very 22 rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	17	at the other meeting, I expressed a concern because
20 system and in doing so it was bringing it under- 21 neath our property and when it would become a very 22 rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	18	of the success of the leachate system bringing
neath our property and when it would become a very rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	19	ground water into the drain and then to the leachat
rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	20	system and in doing so it was bringing it under-
rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a	21	neath our property and when it would become a very
23 long, long period of time the yard of the church	22	rainy season, it would flood sure enough. For a
	23	long, long period of time the yard of the church

	969
23	was not able to be used, the yard of the church
1	from the fence to the church because of the heavy
2	water that was there. Water came up in the base-
3	ment and I called Albany and said you can come and
4	test it if you like. They said we're not going to
5	come out and test it. I was concerned because it
6	was there and it was there for a long period of
7.	time.
8	We had a meeting a few days afterwards in the
9	community and talked with Dr. Huffaker. We found
10	out at that meeting that they've already moved
11	people back into the Canal. We've already establish
12	ed some criteria. We established that the home
13	was safe and they moved them back in. Maybe that
14	same criteria you could use that because you've
15	already established that it was safe for somebody
16	or the determination was made and maybe that should
17	be included in what's going on here. They tested
18	that house but wouldn't test my house but would
19	test that house. I just thought that would be
20	very important.
21	DR. HUFFAKER: That's a valid observa-
22	tion. Dick Morris, who is the head of the Love
23	Canal Revitalization Group, the gentleman who

.

24	970 talked to you on the bus tour, lives in a house
1	in the Canal. The question came up at the TRC
2	meeting how was that house chosen and who says it
3	was habitable. I asked a lot of people, includin
4	Dick and, evidently what happened was he went
5	around and asked and it was a nice house and dd
6	anybody have a problem with it and what do we
7	know about it. Several people said this is the
8	list of data on the house and it doesn't look bad
9	to me. That was about as far as it got and Dick
10	said, well, from what you say and I trust you and
11	so on, I'll take it. He made a risk choice, if
12	you like, that the house was all right and that
13	was his judgment and he moved back in.
14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Did he buy the
15	house?
16	DR. HUFFAKER: No, he was given the
17	house. He gets the rent in lieu of salary. Now
18	he's moving to Albany. He got a promotion and
19	transfer. I think his family is up here but he's
20	down there two days a week. He will move down the
21	full time.
22	The Reverend's question was a good question,
23	how was it decided that that house was usable.

25	971 It was done on a very informal basis, conversatio
1	with several people at the Health Department, I
2	believe, not with me.
3	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Why wasn't the water
4	tested in the basement of the church?
5	DR. HUFFAKER: I wasn't aware of the
6	request. I dn't know.
7	UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN: How can you say
8	that? That was what was discussed at the last
9	meeting, to take tests on Reverend Dyer's house.
10	DR. HUFFAKER: No, the conversation at
11	the TRC meeting was that he wanted his basement
12	of the house tested and this is where we said,
13	well, we can't do it. Now, I understand this
14	was the house and nothing was said about the
15	church. There are no standards for houses and
16	until this group comes up with some standards for
17	habitability, we won't be testing any residences
18	or unless it's part of the study. Now, we can
19	do it for businesses because there are some
20	standards there. I don't know why churches fall
21	under this thing. If you were requesting some-
22	thing on the church, I misunderstood. I understo
23	it was your house. It was the rectory.

 $\langle \psi \rangle$

-26	BEVEREND DVEP. It was the because
	REVEREND DYER: It was the basement in
1	both places and water stays in one almost all the
2	time, in one area of the church and it comes up
3	in the house. When it does, when we get all the
4	runoff from Love Canal or what this stuff is in my
5	yard, we can't use it. We can't use our yard when
6	it's very rainy in that area. It's right there
7	between the fence and the church and there is one
8	area of the church that keeps quite a bit of
9	moisture in it. This whole area is what we
10	were concerned about.
n	DR. HUFFAKER: My response is going to
12	be very unsatisfactory. We would do the church
13	as a public work place, something of that sort and
14	use OSHA standards. Those are all we have and
15	those are all we can fall back on. Those are
16	set on a completely different basis.
17	REVEREND DYER: Well, we have designated
18	since last September our house, we're not living
19	in it. It's now a church. It is part of the
20	church and this is true. This is true. This is
21	true. Look at my insurance papers. It is an
22	auxiliary building we use for storage and other
23	things that we do at the church. It's part of the

*

27	973 church.
· 1	DR. HUFFAKER: I want to see my lawyer
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Let me ask a question
3	Is the church, the church is in the EDA?
4	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes, sir.
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: And outside the
6	ring also?
7	
8	DR. HUFFAKER: Just on the edge.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: It seems to me when
	you have an emergency declaration area, invoking
10	those arbitrary rules seems strange. I don't
11	quite understand that.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: Is this surface runoff
13	that's taking place?
14	DR. HUFFAKER: I don't know where the
15	water is coming from because it's coming in the
16	house.
17	REVEREND DYER: It might prove that
18	there is nothing wrong with it. I'm just concerne
19	that this water is being pulled underneath our
20	properties, that it's not real successful in pul-
21	ling chemicals. When it gets all the water, it
22	comes up in our facilities.
23	MS. GABALSKI: I hate to cut this short

28	974 but T think there are a number of second
	but I think there are a number of concerns of
1	adequate value.
2	Mrs. Marian Smith?
3	MRS. SMITH: Mr. Huffaker has suggest
4	that I have health assessment done and our famil
5	and on our home and I was wondering how I could
6	go about getting the information as to what that
7	health assessment showed and if that was the sam
8	type of health assessment that was done on other
9	families that lived on the other side of the
10	creek or the other side of the declaration area?
11	DR. HUFFAKER: Did you talk to Pat
12	after?
13	MRS. SMITH: Nobody talked to me at
14	all.
15	DR. HUFFAKER: Let me talk to her.
16	MRS. SMITH: I was also wondering lik
17	with us living so close to the creek where the
18	dioxin is found, are they going to give me some
19	kind of an assurance that my family is in no
20	danger by living there, that my kids won't be hu
21	by the chemicals in that creek?
22	UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN: Well, somebody
23	answer her.

 ± 1

¥3

.

.

-	975
-29	DR. STOLINE: You live right outside
1	the
2	MRS. SMITH: I live outside the
3	declaration area. They're going to fence out
4	30 feet of my property in the back yard to clean
5	up the creek. While they're back there in their
6	uniforms cleaning the creek, my kids are going to
7	be hanging on the other side of the fence watching.
8	DR. HUFFAKER: The back of her property
9	is the center line of the creek. She has a very
10	legitimate concern here. I don't have a mechanism
11	to answer. The creek rises up and you have ques-
12	tions of that sort.
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: You're putting the
14	fence on her property?
15	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes, the State is putting
16	the fence on her property.
17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think it's outside
18	the EDA but it seems to me some kind of compensation
19	approach to this thing ought to be to do what one
20	could to help the homeowners accommodate to this
21	problem.
22	DR. HUFFAKER: Such as?
23	DR. WINKELSTEIN: If you're putting the

1 .

1	
	976
30	fence on her property, maybe you ought to buy the
1	property or offer to or at least pay her for the
2	fence or do something. I mean it's, as I under-
3	stand it, I am not on this Committee to advise yo
4	on this, but this lady obviously has a problem an
5	I should think that a sensitive public agency
6	ought to be able to negotiate some solutions to t
7	problem instead of not answering it.
8	DR. HUFFAKER: Is there anybody here
9	with DEC that's involved in this particular
10	business? Well, let me wing it then. I'm not
11	DEC. This is the agency handling it. They're
12	using either Eminent Domain or permission to put
13	the fence on the north side of the creek. This
14	is not in the declaration area. This is outside.
15	This is what they were talking about.
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't want the
17	answer.
18 .	DR. HUFFAKER: There is no mechanism
19	set up unless there is new legislation which would
20	allow us to do anything with Mrs. Smith. It's
21	outside the declaration area. We have a legal
22	problem of where our authority ends.
23	DR. STOLWIJK: Somebody exercises

n –	police power. 977
1	12
2	DR. HUFFAKER: To do what?
	DR. STOLWIJK: To put a fence on some-
3	body's private property.
4	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: That has to get into some
6	kind of Eminent Domain question.
7	DR. HUFFAKER: That's a different
8	matter. I'm sure that's true. I can't comment
9	on what they're doing.
10	Was there an offer to buy?
11	MRS. SMITH: They did offer me to give
12	me a certain amount of money to rent the property
13	for a period of two years but my concern also was
14	that when we first moved into our home, our old
15	drains from our house ran directly into the creek.
16	After we lived there three months, after we moved
17	in, the property was condemned. We had to hook
18	into the City sewers. When we had our drains
19	hooked up to the City sewers, they never removed
20	
21	the old drains from our yard which are still
22	running into that creek and sometimes that creek
	comes up pretty high and it's almost level. I'm
23	afraid that if the dioxin hasn't already come up

а ж

	978
32	near my home, there is a possibility it could and
1	we've had a lot of illness in our family. I
2	thought that somebody should do something to help
3	us, but nobody really wants to do anything.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: Could I ask, Madame,
5	did you accept the compensation that was offered?
6	MRS. SMITH: No. I asked them to
7	help me. I stood there and bawled. I didn't
8	know what to do.
9	DR. STOLINE: One comment I'd like to
10	make, in the original EPA study which was done
11	in 1980, apparently two control groups, one was
12	quote, unquote kind of randomly selected but there
13	was another control group that apparently were
14	people that said that they thought they had
15	problems in the area and that they were included
16	as a control group but I don't think that data
17	was ever analyzed, at least what I read in the
18	summaries in Volumes 1, 2 and 3, that that data
19	was never used in making any kind of decision.
. 20	If it's there, I would assume that your particular
21	situation that you're talking about, falls in
22	that same realm area which is probably something
23	this group ought to take a look at is essentially

	979
33	if we're saying that the area is habitable, maybe
1	we ought to take a look at the other areas in
2	cases like yours and other cases like that if
3	there isn't something connected with living close
4	to the creek that has been identified as having
5	dioxin.
6	DR. HUFFAKER: Mrs. Smith's back yard
7	was tested just by chance by the EPA sampling and
8	they drilled a well, three wells, I'm not sure
9	which, and took soil samples at six, twelve and
10	twenty-three feet. At six feet we found 14 parts
11	per billion benzene or something like that and
12	that was all. We didn't get anything at twelve and
13	we got a number of trihalomethanes and a couple
14	of chloronates at twenty-three feet. I don't know
15	what any of that means.
16	MR. STEELE: Benzene and hexachloride
17	are there.
18	DR. HUFFAKER: At the bottom of the
19	deep hole?
20	MR. STEELE: Some of the swale areas.
21	MS. GABALSKI: Again, I think we've got
22	to move on.
23	
	Mrs. Violet Iaducicco?

14 B

*	
	980
34	MRS. IADUCICCO: You made some remarks
1	about lifestyle and I was wondering if there would
2	be anything in your criteria that would kind of
3	forewarn the unsuspecting, like the mentally
4	retarded or the handicapped or someone who doesn't
5	understand, should you decide to rehabitate the
6	area because there is a lot of people who may not
7	have a good standard lifestyle that may decide to
8	move into that area and they may be unsuspecting
9	and really not know or be aware of what the dangers
10	are there. Should there be something established
11	that says that they are to be forewarned? You
12	can't leave it as to whether or not they know.
13	It may be people who move from another area who
14	don't know about the Love Canal. It's not some-
15	thing they would know. I think there should be
16	something established that they have to do to be
17	sure they're warned. There are a lot of people
18	who really don't know and that might go out there
19	and live there and really want to live there because
20	they
21	DR. FOWLKES: We're trying to draw up
22	a criteria of habitability which, if they are met,
23	would render it safe enough for anybody you're

.....

Ĩ	
	981
35	assuming that it would be opened up for habit-
1	ability and be at the same time latently and
2	knowledgeably dangerous and that doesn't that
3	is not the point of drawing up the criteria.
4	MRS. IADUCICCO: They're allowing people
5	to live in it already, in a declared unsafe area
6	now.
7	DR. FOWLKES: No, it's an evacuated
8	area. Unfortunately, the process of evacuation
9	didn't seem to follow on any real concrete reliable
10	information on exactly what the risk was. It was
n	the fear of what the risk might be that accounted
12	for the evacuation but not an absolute base of
13	knowledge.
14	MRS. IADUCICCO: Before I left home
15	this afternoon, I received a phone call that some-
16	body was recommended to call me because they knew
17	I had rentals in the Love Canal and to see would
18	I rent these houses to them because they wanted
19	to move in there. They have small children and
20	the Revitalization Agency referred them to me.
21	I don't understand why they referred them to me
22	when they could refer them to the LaSalle
23	Development. There are a lot of people that really

-

a a s

10

~

	982
36	are not aware that the property is what it is.
1	They will move in there if you let them.
2	DR. FOWLKES: It's fairer to say not
3	aware of what the problem might be if it is becaus
4	I don't think that that really is known. What
5	we're trying to do is eastblish criteria for
6	habitability to assess information that allows
7	somebody to assess the information in hand in
8	terms of whether those criteria can be satisfied
9	and the declaration of habitability made on the
10	basis.
11	I wish somebody else would speak to this,
12	too. I'm not sure I'm getting my point across.
13	MRS. IADUCICCO: There may be an element
14	of risk that you may decide to have people live
15	there with that element of risk. There is a lot
16	of people that won't understand that.
17	DR. FOWLKES: I think it's probably
18	fair to say that the criteria will be put together
19	in the end to open up Love Canal and I'm just
20	guessing, but I think to open up Love Canal on the
21	basis that it doesn't, it can be documented that
22	it doesn't, to the best of anyone's knowledge, car
23	any more risk with it than any other neighborhood

	983
- 37	in the general area or general region. I think
1	that's
2	DR. MILLER: I think what she istrying
3	to say is that a potential resident has to make
4	an informed decision about whether they're going
5	to trust that assertion or not trust that
6	assertion. She is arguing that there are some
7	people who are not capable of making that informed
8	decision because they don't have the information
9	or they don't have the ability to process the
10	information.
11	MRS. IADUCICCO: To understand.
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think we should
13	consider a criterion which would include informa-
14	tion concerning the history of the area.
15	DR. SIPES: The library.
16	DR. FOWLKES: The renter or buyer.
17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I guess what the lady
18	is suggesting or asking is would we consider a
19	criterion to include information regarding the
20	history of the area and I think we should con-
21	sider such a criteria.
22	DR. FOWLKES: Is that the sort of thing
23	you meant?

(**b**)

	984
) 38	MRS. IADUCICCO: Something to be sure
1	that anybody even with an element of risk knows
2	what they are doing.
3	DR. FOWLKES: So that because this
4	neighborhood has a special history, that this
5	special history ought to be available to anybody
6	considering moving in.
7	DR. CHALMERS: It's called informed
8	consent.
9	DR. FOWLKES: I'm sorry. I guess I
10	didn't quite understand you.
11	MRS. LADUCICCO: Is that a Hooker
12	clause?
13	DR. FOWLKES: That's a disclaimer.
14	You're not talking about a disclaimer, you're
15	talking about some information, you're talking
16	about the opposite.
17	MRS. IADUCICCO: I know a lot of
18	retarded people who wouldn't understand the word
19	disclaimer. I would hate to see a lot of un-
20	suspecting people go in and they're not fit.
21	DR. FOWLKES: All I meant is if we did
22	our job right, it shouldn't be possible for un-
23	suspecting people to be victims of undue risk.

I

1 -

	985
	MRS. LADUCICCO: They're already victims
1	in a sense because there is a lot of people that
2	take advantage of them now and this would be just
3	another case of they could be taken advantage of.
4	MS. GABALSKI: I call on Mr.
5	Stevenson, Bill Stevenson.
6	MR. STEVENSON: Yes, I don't know what
7	I have to say concerns you or not, but I'm sure
8	it concerns us. What I can't figure out is we
9	can send a man to the moon and bring him back and
10	all and here we've been living, I've been living
11	out in the Love Canal area for the last 40 years
12	and where I live now, I live at 1059 99th Street
13	and I live about one block north of Colvin
14	Boulevard.
15	What I can't understand is it's not our
16	health problem it's not the Love Canal I think
17	that will eventually get us. It would be the
18	tension and waiting for results. Every time we
19	get results and they send them in and somebody
20	says, well, it's clear enough, we do this again.
21	The tension on this from waiting, I've developed
22	hypertension and all of this here and not really
23	too bad but I don't really think the chemicals will

 ± 1

ł

a a

40	986 get us. It will be the tension We would like
1	some good results, encouraging results whether
2	we should move or whether we should stay there.
3	This way, the longer we stay there, the sicker we
4	get and if we should move, I think you should tell
5	us this. So far, I can appreciate the results
6	they have been getting. They talk about cleaning
7	the sewers. There is dioxin in the sewers. I
8	don't know if there has been anything done about
9	it, but we haven't heard about it.
10	Also, there was a theory, I suppose, to put
11	the plastic cap over the Love Canal and they
12	haven't started that. I more or less looked for-
13	ward to seeing people working up there, whether
14	they're containing this or not, but here, a month
15	or two has gone by and they may have brought the
16	plastic top in but as far as I can see, there is
17	no work being done on it.
18	This is about all I have to say right now.
19	I can appreciate you having a long day but we would
20	like to have some positive results out there some-
21	way.
22	Thank you.
23	MS. GABALSKI: Sam Giarrizzo?

а Э

23

2	
41	987 MR. GIARRIZZO: First of all, if this
1	guy is talking about health reports, questionnaires
2	
	how much faith do you people put in it because I
3	got one of those health report questionnaires:
4	Yes, no, possible. At the time that those health
5	reports were sent out by the Health Department,
6	people were emotionally upset. They were dis-
7	cussing what was going on. They had lawsuits
8	pending so the answers to that health report coin-
9	cided with the way they felt. One of the question
10	is, do you get frequent headaches. Okay, yes, no
11	or possible. I was upset. I had a lot of head-
12	aches so I put down yes. You have miscarriages,
13	yes, no or possible.
14	DR. POHLAND: You better not have put
15	down yes.
16	MR. GIARRIZZO: Those questions like
17	that ami the way people were feeling at the time,
18	they put down anything they wanted. If you had a
19	lawsuit, you put down all the answers to pertain
20	to your lawsuit to make it awfully good. If you
21	were undecided, you might answer truthfully. People
22	who figured they were safe, they went the other
23	way. You can't very well base your answers on that

13		988
	42	health report. Some of those questions are even
	. 1	called up on the phone. They called me on the
	2 .	phone and asked me the questions on the health
	3	report. I don't think that's very qualified
	4	health reports to put any basis into it.
	5	DR. CHALMERS: We agree with you.
t-15	6	MR. GIARRIZZO: Thank you.
	7	Secondly, like Mr. Stevenson said, we've
	8	been waiting a long time for an answer. The
	9	people out there want a fair, honest, unbiased,
	10	habitability report. We don't want no emotional
	11	things or policital implications put into it,
	12	just if it affects our health or it doesn't
	13	affect our health. If it doesn't affect our
	14	health, we'd really like to remain there. I've
	15	been there 29 years and going on 30. Maybe I
	16	don't want to argue with Violet there but she
	17	says some people might not know what to do. I
	18	think the remaining residents know what their
	19	answer is and any people wanting to move back
	20	in are able of answering if they want to live
	21	there or not.
	22	Thirdly, all I can say is there is an article
	23	here which more or less answers all our questions.

÷

	989
43	You can have it. You can pass it around.
1	That's about it. Just give us a fair,
2	unbiased health report or habitability report
3	and we'll be satisfied.
4	Thank you.
5	MS. GABALSKI: Mr. Steele graciously
6	asked to be placed last on the people who had
7	questions and comments and we are now up to
8	Mr. Steele.
9	MR. STEELE: Just a couple of things.
10	I know last time it was indicated that there would
11	be made available to the Committee the results
12	of the monitoring and sampling that had not yet
13	been made available to that date. I don't know
- 14	whether the Committee has seen them. I know I
15	continue to inquire about those results and to
16	date, I have not been able to see the results and
17	I hope you people are having better luck than I.
18	The second thing is with respect to your
19	boundaries in your criteria. It does not seen
20	at all to me inappropriate for your guidelines
21	to consider whether or not you believe that any
22	particular circumstances or particular geographical
23	

.

44	990 areas the boundaries of the emergency declaration
1	area is or is not appropriate. If you feel that
2	under all the circumstances Mrs. Smith and perha
3	people like her should be treated the same as so
4	of the other people, I would encourage you to pu
5	that in the document and perhaps that could
6	encourage the Legislature to give Mr. Huffaker
7	the kind of help he needs by legislation to trea
8	Mrs. Smith fairly. So I would urge you to use y
9	mandate as broadly as you feel you should and do
10	artifically constrain yourselves.
n	Third, I think it might be appropriate and
12	useful to look at whether or not the remedial
13	program in effect currently at the Love Canal is
14	appropriate and adequate. I know subsequent to
15	the deletion of the wall, the DEC has prepared
16	proposed additional remedial measures which they
17	have never made public. That leads me to believe
18	that perhaps there are some people with some kind
19	of experience that might be needed and to ask the
20	group to review the current remedial plant and
21	to make whatever appropriate suggestions you feel
22	would be helpful.
23	As far as the Committee members who don't

•

	. [
	991
45	appear to be taking the responsibility as you
1	people are and who don't appear to be coming to the
2	meetings, I know at least one of those people
3	ended up on the Committee as a result of citizens
4	suggestions. Before you take people off the
5	Committee, I suggest, as a matter of courtesy,
6	I ask that you run that idea by those people and
7	see whether or not they have no objection to that
8	person being removed.
9	Apparently there was an article in the paper
10	recently about a house for sale by the United
11	States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
12	That seemed to be inconsistent and that house,
13	apparently, is in the declaration area. That seems
14	to be inconsistent with the Governmental position
15	that we're not going to do anything until you
16	people make your recommendations and the Govern-
17	ment makes specific findings based on that.
18	Perhaps you can help every agency of the Govern-
19	ment act as a single body and not have HUD
20	trying to sell their insured homes. Perhaps you
21	can look into that.
22	DR. CHALMERS: We'd certainly like the
23	answer to that.
<u> </u>	

T

.

32

46	992 MR. OGG: Mr. Steele stated that there
1	
1	were plans for further remediation. A decision
2	that we need to study further whether or not
3	additional remediation is necessary, that study
4	has not been funded as yet and we were waiting for
5	some guidance from you as to how to go about that
6	study.
7	HUD, HUD on the issue of HUD, they have
8	apparently recently I don't know all the
9	details about the general policy to sell off all
10	the excess property, this was thrown into that
11	pool nationwide of excess property they wanted to
12	get rid of, proceeded with an advertisement callin
13	for a bidding process. We have called HUD and
14	informed them this is in the emergency declaration
15	area and suggested they may not want to take this
16	action on this site.
17	DR. WELTY: Excuse me, some of our
18	people do have to leave but some of us can stay
19	for a while. So I'll have those of you who have
20	an early flight, feel free to go and I will stay
21	for a while.
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think the point is
23	a pretty important one. I certainly hope we would

	993
47	not rely on letters but some affirmative action
1	taken at a pretty high level.
2	MR. OGG: We're trying to set up a
3	discussion. Apparently they handle things
4	out of their local offices. We'll be up here
5	talking with these people so we clearly understand
6	this. It's been indicated there may be some other
7	federations that might have some mechanisms.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: These are houses that
9	are currently occupied?
10	MR. OGG: No, I believe this is a
11	vacant house.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: It's a vacant house that
13	still has a mortgage on it?
14	MR. OGG: I believe there is a fore-
15	closure of the mortgage at some point.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: You mean it has not been
17	taken over?
18	MR. OGG: It has not been taken over,
19	no.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: It's just sitting in a
21	vacuum?
22	MR. OGG: I don't have all the specifics.
23	
	DR. STOLWIJK: Something doesn't make

48 1 2 3	sense. MR. OGG: I think there is a VA mortgage that may be out there. They may wind up being able to
2	mortgage that may be out there. They may wind up being able to
	up being able to
3	
4	DR. WELTY: It sounds like it was an
5	oversight on HUD's part and we'll get back to
6	you at the next meeting as to the state of the
7	house.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: The title for all these
9	houses have actually been taken over by Alcara,
10	they hold title?
11	MR. OGG: Alcara will hold title for
12	those houses they have taken over under their
13	agreement.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: So this HUD house pre-
15	sumably has not been taken over.
16	MR. OGG: Housing is apparently not
17	included.
18	MS. GABALSKI: If you're willing
19	to stay, he has two more.
20	MR. STEELE: People are ready to go.
21	I wasn't finished. I will put my short remaining
22	three questions in letter form. I won't finish
23	it. People are prepared to go but I will have

	· 995
49	three other short items I will put in letter for
1	DR. POHLAND: If they're short, let's
2	hear them.
3	DR. SIPES: Can you also comment too
4	on your statement to the fact that people who had
5	never been to a Committee meeting, how they're do
6	the job for the people who put them on the
7	Committee in the first place. I find that sort
8	of perplexing.
9	DR. WELTY: No, he's suggesting that
10	we should get input from the community about
11	whether or not specifically with Dr.
12	Highland?
13	MR. STEELE: I believe so.
14	DR. WELTY: I'd certainly welcome
15	any feedback that you have at this point as to
16	should we continue to invite Dr. Highland to
17	serve on the Committee or I think that you've
18	heard the concerns that the consultants have that
19	coming in at this late date might in many ways
20	be disruptive to the activities that we're trying
21	to achieve.
22	MR. STEELE: I think the only thing th
23	I had there is this might be sensitive to Chuck

	996
50	with the particular originals.
1	DR. WELTY: That's what I'm trying to
2	do right now.
3	MR. STEELE: They may not all be here
4	right now. I think the point that Ms. Gabalski
5	made is that I had three short additional question
6	DR. WELTY: I wanted to get a little
7	more feedback. Anita, how can we get feedback
8	on how the community feels about their consultant
9	who hasn't shown up for any meetings?
10	MS. GABALSKI: I believe the coalition
11	is planning on meeting again and maybe that is
12	something that could be included as a point on
13	their agenda.
14	DR. WELTY: Can you try to convey to
15	the community the concerns that are consultants
16	have about people who haven't attended?
17	DR. HUFFAKER: Not just Joe Highland.
18	There is Ellen and several other people involved.
19	DR. WELTY: I'm sorry, go ahead with
20	your final questions.
21	MR. STEELE: I was wondering whether
22	or not the discussion of standards with respect
23	to what's in the ground water and what's in the

2 D 2

単1 ■
997
soil is something which is consistent with the
criteria that some people are talking about as
to whether the dump was ever there. It seems to
me that that, that we might find standards that
people are comfortable with that do in fact repre-
sent the fact that the dump is there and I see one
set of criteria as being, as being inconsistent
with the other.
A second to the last area was if at all
possible and I know certainly with my own legal
work, I get things done close to the deadline.
If it's at all possible, copies of your draft
report, if that could be made available prior to
the meeting so we can have an opportunity to have
informed comments at the meeting, that would be
helpful.
The final thing is I would implore people
to make sure that the renters, including those
who reside, who used to and still do reside in
the LaSalle Development would be part of your
medical follow-up study. I know in the past those
individuals haven't. It hasn't been policy to make
sure that those people were included and I ask that
they be so.

.

45 1993

52	DR. WELTY: We'll check on that.
1	MR. STEELE: Thank you very much.
2	DR. STOLWIJK: Mr. Steele, the
3	reference to, as if the dump had never been there
4	you have to recognize represents a very heavy
5	emphasis on the as if. It is impossible to have
6	any chemical ever, anywhere, without it leaving
7	traces that with sufficiently sensitive equipment,
8	you will be able to demonstrate that it had been
9	there. The reason why we are thinking about
10	criteria that have some indications that relate
11	to ground water standards or put an upper limit
12	on the presence of these things, is not to try
13	and tell anybody that it is as if, literally as if
14	it had never been there because that's just not
15	possible.
16	MR. STEELE: Well, one of the proposed
17	criteria was as if it should be as if the dump
18	wasn't there. That's different than saying we
19	have these levels and it reflects the dump
20	intermediating conditions and we think under all
21	the circumstances and safety factors that these
22	are appropriate. I just wanted to find out that.
23	I saw those two criteria to some extent conflictin

ΞΞ.

· ...

53	DR. STOLWIJK: The criteria that we
1	are proposing to you are criteria that are used
2	in all other circumstances as levels above which
3	you're concerned, a level below which you did not
4	take any action. You don't have any concern.
5	The criteria that will be used are the ones that
6	are already in force in other places.
7	MR. STEELE: There was some discussion
8	along the table as to the abilities of certain
9	kinds of standards.
10	DR. STOLWIJK: When there is an
11	absence of criteria, then one way or another,
12	something will have to be done about that and
13	it will be clearly stated.
14	MS. GABALSKI: Walter Mikula had a
15	statement.
16	MR. MIKULA: Yes, you know for years
17	I tried to get the State Health Department and the
18	EPA to give me an answer in regards to whether it
19	was dioxin in the sewer at 93th Street or not.
20	I couldn't get any answers from any of them. I
21	asked Dr. Davis to test my basement and he said
22	it was too expensive. He couldn't do it. I lived
23	on 98th Street, Black Creek and Bergholtz Creek.

	1000
54	It seemed to me if I found dioxin in both of the
1	creeks, that it would conceivably get into the
2	sewer system and into the home. I brought this u
3	several times. There was an awful rainstorm when
4	some of the people had moved out of the area.
5	My daughter got a splotch of water on her arm like
6	this and then she developed a rash over her entir
7	body. She went to three skin specialists. It
8	took clear up to three months to clear up. All o
9	her joints cracked. She couldn't even type in
10	school. The doctor told her, you're never going
11	to get a doctor to attribute this to Love Canal
12	because he would spend more time in Court than
13	he would at his practice.
14	Now, this is what we run into. This is
15	among the doctors in the City. Nobody is going
16	to stick their neck out. A neurologist, he told
17	me, Walter, if I was you, if I had to live in a
18	tent in a field, I would move out. He also told
19	me, you won't win your fight.
20	I also want to say that those that speak,
21	have spoken here in regard to the severity or the
22	risk there are speaking themselves and don't
23	represent me. My feeling is that it is a dangero

	1001
55	situation over there. I'm a grandparent. My
1	daughter is 60% of the size she should be. I kno
2	another lady that her husband was six foot three
3	and weighed 270, she's five foot nine and they ha
4	a daughter and she is about 60% of the size she
5	should be. I had a neighbor woman, I talked to h
6	the other night and because of her husband's
7	work, she didn't get involved in this. I won't
8	say where he works. Four of the children are not
9	born in Love Canal. The last two were. The one
10	that's 19, he has the shakes and the seven year
11	old one has all kinds of allergies. The rest of
12	them are all completely healthy. Another friend
13	of mine, his son died of leukemia at Love Canal.
14	short time ago another one died of Hodgkin's
15	Disease. You don't want to talk about it. He's
16	not in his teens any more.
17	These are things that raise questions in
18	our minds. I can understand how some people feel
19	My wife doesn't want to leave there either. One
20	of the causes that we broke up.
21	
22	I guess that's about it. I just hope that
23	you think of these things when you make your
	decisions of what's happening to us psychological

<u>- 10</u>

20	1002
56	
1	And I will tell you people that it takes years
2	for cancer to show up for a lot of people after
3	the exposure. This is what we're faced with.
4	In the past, I don't know how it is now, but the
5	State and the EPA dragged their feet for a long
6	time. They knew about the dioxin in Black
7	Creek for well over a year before we knew about
8	it. They wouldn't tell us. These are some of the
9	things we've been faced with because a lot of us
10	lose faith in our Government agencies. It's
11	caused a lot of bitterness.
12	I just hope you think about that. We're
13	not all nuts out there. I'm not there any more.
14	That's about it.
15	DR. WELTY: Anita, is there anybody
16	else?
17	MS. GABALSKI: Tom, there is somebody
18	who would like to make a rebuttal statement but
19	I think we would be getting into an argument.
20	DR. WELTY: I think it's appropriate
21	that we end the discussion right here and hope
22	that you will be able to attend our next meeting
23	and try to follow up and take into consideration

56-A	1002-A the comments that you've made today. Certainly
1	they've been very helpful. Thank you.
2	(Whereupon, public hearing adjourned
3	until July 26, 1984.)
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	*
9	
10	
11	
	24 24
12	
13	
14	6 2
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	356
23	